

9 February 2021 | Model Year 2021

MY 2021



Car Range

Price Guide

Price and Specification Guide
4 February 2021. Model Year 2021.5



All-new Corsa

CONTENTS

Choose your Trim Level

Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Interior Style and Comfort

Infotainment

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Specifications

Dimensions and Capacities

Accessories

Company Car Information

Further Information

CHOOSE YOUR TRIM LEVEL

SE

First in the line-up is the wonderfully well-equipped SE, with a Premium version available; SE and SE Premium.

CORSA-E SE NAV PREMIUM

Say hello to the new Corsa-e. It's 100% electric, 100% exciting.



VX_COR_31499

SRI

This sporty number also comes with a Premium version available; SRi and SRi Premium.

CORSA-E SRI NAV PREMIUM

For even more style in your Corsa-e.



VX_COR_31498

Elite

For even more features, designed to be the trim for 'comfort'. Elite Nav Premium gives you even more features; Elite and Elite Nav Premium.

CORSA-E ELITE NAV PREMIUM

Step inside for a bigger touchscreen and more comfort with heated seats and steering wheel.



VX_COR_31500

Ultimate Nav

All you could ask for; our range-topping Ultimate Nav model completes the range.



VX_COR_31501

CORSA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE

Standard features include:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Multimedia infotainment system
- LED headlights with high beam assist
- 16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Leather-covered flat-bottom steering wheel
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)

SRI

Features over SE models:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Sports front and rear body styling
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Sport switch
- Sports-style front seats
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Black headliner

ELITE

Features over SE models:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim
- 16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system

ULTIMATE NAV

Features over Elite models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system – Rear USB connection
- 10-inch colour touchscreen
- Electronic climate control
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with massage function
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Adaptive cruise control
- Keyless entry and start
- Electric parking brake
- Lane positioning assistant
- Black headliner
- Wireless mobile phone charger

CORSA-E RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE NAV PREMIUM

Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Electronic climate control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Electric parking brake
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start
- 16-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Remote control security alarm system
- LED headlights with high beam assist
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Leather-covered flat-bottom steering wheel
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

SRI NAV PREMIUM

Features over SE Nav Premium models:

- Sports style front seats
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- LED tail lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- Dark tinted rear windows
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

Features over SE Nav Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
- 10-inch colour touchscreen
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights
- Keyless entry and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Black roof and A-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

ALL-NEW CORSA SE



VX_COR_31499



VX_COR_31761_WQW

SE Premium alloy wheel.

SE

OTR from £16,540

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

SE PREMIUM* OTR from £17,520

Features over SE

- 16-inch gloss black hurricane alloy wheels
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Rear parking distance sensors
- LED ambient lighting

*Production starts in May, first customer deliveries expected in June.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ALL-NEW CORSA SRI



VX_COR_31498

SRI

OTR from £19,690

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Sport switch
- Sports-style front seats
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED head and tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension

- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

SRI PREMIUM OTR from £20,655

Features over SRI

- Heated front seats and steering wheel (Excluding auto models)
- Electric parking brake
- Electronic climate control
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Keyless entry and start

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ALL-NEW CORSA ELITE



VX_COR_31566



VX_COR_30171

Elite alloy wheel.

ELITE

OTR from £18,355

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats and steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights

- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Traffic sign recognition with intelligent speed adaptation
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from
£21,475

Features over Elite

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation system
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
- Keyless entry and start
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Electronic climate control
- Electric parking brake

ALL-NEW CORSA ULTIMATE NAV



VX_COR_31501

ULTIMATE NAV

OTR £25,125

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
 - Rear USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Electronic climate control
- Black headliner
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Alcantara seat trim
- Driver's seat with massage function
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

Exterior convenience/styling:

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

Safety/security features:

- Adaptive cruise control
- Automatic emergency braking
- Lane positioning assistant
- Traffic sign recognition with intelligent speed adaptation
- Driver drowsiness system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ALL-NEW CORSA-E SE NAV PREMIUM



VX_COR_e_31568

**SE NAV
PREMIUM**

**OTR from
£27,140***

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

ALL-NEW CORSA-E SRi NAV PREMIUM



VX_COR_e_31567

SRi NAV PREMIUM

OTR from
£28,390*

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Sports-style front seats
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights and tail lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

ALL-NEW CORSA-E ELITE NAV PREMIUM



VX_COR_e_29912

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from
£30,545*

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats and steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Electric parking brake
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

Exterior convenience/styling:

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights
- High beam assist with anti-glare
- 17-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

ALL-NEW CORSA PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)* - pack code	Insurance Groups
SE									
1.2 (75PS)	AC48 ED11	Petrol	13,008.33	2,601.67	15,610.00	16,540.00	70.67	118	10E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AC48 EU61	Petrol	13,675.00	2,735.00	16,410.00	17,340.00	74.13	117	16E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AC48 EE81	Petrol	15,116.67	3,023.33	18,140.00	19,070.00	84.77	121	16E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AC48 HT61	Diesel	14,683.33	2,936.67	17,620.00	18,530.00	73.27	105	tba
SE PREMIUM*									
1.2 (75PS)	AQ48 ED11	Petrol	13,825.00	2,765.00	16,590.00	17,520.00	74.92	118	10E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AQ48 EU61	Petrol	14,491.67	2,898.33	17,390.00	18,320.00	78.38	117	16E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AQ48 EE81	Petrol	15,933.33	3,186.67	19,120.00	20,050.00	89.18	122	16E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AQ48 HT61	Diesel	15,500.00	3,100.00	18,600.00	19,510.00	77.18	106	tba
SRI									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AL48 EU61	Petrol	15,633.33	3,126.67	18,760.00	19,690.00	84.32	119	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	AL48 EF81	Petrol	17,966.67	3,593.33	21,560.00	22,490.00	100.17	123	22E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AL48 HT61	Diesel	16,641.67	3,328.33	19,970.00	20,880.00	82.67	107	18E
SRI PREMIUM									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AL48 EU6X	Petrol	16,437.50	3,287.50	19,725.00	20,655.00	91.90	120	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	AL48 EF8X	Petrol	18,770.83	3,754.17	22,525.00	23,455.00	104.50	123	22E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AL48 HT6X	Diesel	17,445.83	3,489.17	20,935.00	21,845.00	86.53	107	18E

Corsa's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

*Provisional fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

*Production starts in May, first customer deliveries expected in June.

ALL-NEW CORSA PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)* - pack code	Insurance Groups
ELITE									
1.2 (75PS)	AE48 ED11	Petrol	14,520.83	2,904.17	17,425.00	18,355.00	78.53	119	12E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AE48 EU61	Petrol	15,187.50	3,037.50	18,225.00	19,155.00	82.00	118	18E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AE48 EE81	Petrol	16,629.17	3,325.83	19,955.00	20,885.00	92.93	122	16E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AE48 HT61	Diesel	16,195.83	3,239.17	19,435.00	20,345.00	80.53	106	19E
ELITE NAV PREMIUM									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AK48 EU6X	Petrol	17,120.83	3,424.17	20,545.00	21,475.00	95.60	120	17E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AK48 EE8X	Petrol	18,562.50	3,712.50	22,275.00	23,205.00	103.38	123	17E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AK48 HT6X	Diesel	18,129.17	3,625.83	21,755.00	22,665.00	89.82	107	18E
ULTIMATE NAV									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AM48 EU61	Petrol	20,162.50	4,032.50	24,195.00	25,125.00	107.87	119	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	AM48 EF81	Petrol	22,612.50	4,522.50	27,135.00	28,065.00	125.25	123	23E

Corsa's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

*Provisional fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

ALL-NEW CORSA-E PRICES

	Pack Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£)	On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£)	BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km) [#] - pack code	Insurance groups
SE NAV PREMIUM 7.4kW									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AN48 9CQ1	24,070.83	4,814.17	28,885.00	29,640.00	27,140.00	Zero [#]	0	24E
SE NAV PREMIUM 11kW									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AN48 9CQX	24,779.17	4,955.83	29,735.00	30,490.00	27,990.00	Zero [#]	0	24E
SRI NAV PREMIUM 7.4kW									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AP48 9CQ1	25,112.50	5,022.50	30,135.00	30,890.00	28,390.00	Zero [#]	0	24E
SRI NAV PREMIUM 11kW									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AP48 9CQX	25,820.83	5,164.17	30,985.00	31,740.00	29,240.00	Zero [#]	0	24E
ELITE NAV PREMIUM 7.4kW									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AX48 9CQ1	26,908.33	5,381.67	32,290.00	33,045.00	30,545.00	Zero [#]	0	25E
ELITE NAV PREMIUM 11kW									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AX48 9CQX	27,616.67	5,523.33	33,140.00	33,895.00	31,395.00	Zero [#]	0	25E

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

[#]Zero BiK applies to vehicles registered from 6 April 2020. Corsa-e registrations prior to this date will be 16% BiK.

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £2,500.00 OZEV grant which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle (OZEV Grant not available in the Isle of Man). The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal prior to delivery of your vehicle. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer.

Corsa-e is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

SAFETY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

Seating

- Height-adjustable head restraints

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking – The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself.

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance.
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back when pulling away on an incline.

Child Safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's airbag
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors
- Bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries.
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system.

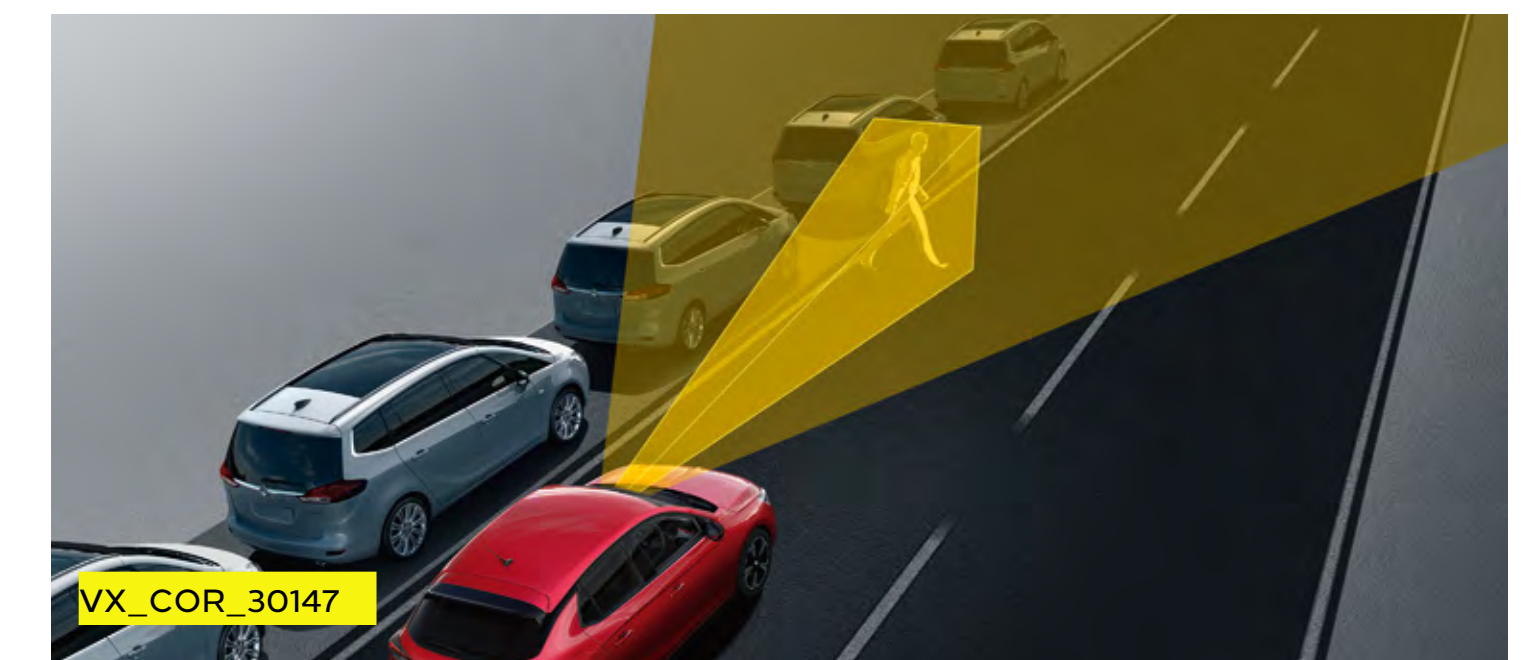
Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency city braking.

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Front camera system

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

Forward collision alert

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

Lane departure warning with lane assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Facia on/off switch

Driver drowsiness system

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- Works in conjunction with the cruise control/speed limiter to help the driver adapt to the recognised speed limit

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRI Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear parking distance sensors		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front and rear parking distance sensors					●	●	●			●
Panoramic rear-view camera					●	●	●			●
Electrically folding door mirrors					●	●	●			●
Adaptive cruise control							●			
Lane positioning assistant – identifies lane markings and steers the vehicle inside this lane to keep it in the lateral position chosen by the driver.							●			
Electric parking brake – Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever	Auto only	Auto only	Auto only	●	Auto only	●	●	●	●	●

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up indication light (manual models only) – indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

Central fascia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Steering column lock
- Lockable fuel filler flap
- Remote control central door locking
- Two keys – One folding with integral remote

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRI Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
DRIVER INFORMATION										
3.5-inch colour instrument cluster	●	●								
7-inch digital instrument cluster			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SECURITY										
Remote control security alarm system			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Keyless start								●	●	
Keyless entry and start				●		●	●			●

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior Convenience

- 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors incorporating vanity mirrors with covers
- Illuminated glovebox with lid
- Interior courtesy light and front map reading lights
- Luggage compartment lighting
- Two-litre open door pockets

Heating and Ventilation

- Cabin particulate filter – removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Four-speed fan with illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents

Exterior Convenience

- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Glazed tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central door locking

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRI Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
INTERIOR CONVENIENCE										
Front centre armrest with storage				●	●	●	●			●
LED ambient lighting		●			●	●	●			●
Wireless mobile phone charging							●			
Rear USB connection							●			
INTERIOR STYLE										
Black headliner			●	●			●		●	
HEATING AND VENTILATION										
Air conditioning with air recirculation facility	●	●	●		●					
Electronic climate control				●		●	●	●	●	●
Heated front seats and steering wheel*		●		●	●	●	●			●
EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE										
Fixed panoramic glass sunroof**			£500	£500	£500	£500	£500	£500	£500	£500

*Heated steering wheel on manual models only. **Optional at extra cost including VAT.

EXTERIOR STYLE AND LIGHTING

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles and mirror housings
- Chrome logo bar

Exterior Lighting

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- Lights-on audible warning
- LED daytime running lights
- Headlight levelling system
- Rear fog light
- Rear reversing light
- Centre rear brake light
- Hazard warning lights

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRI Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
EXTERIOR STYLING										
Black roof and A-pillars			●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Body-colour roof and A-pillars	●	●	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	●	No-cost option	No-cost option
Black lower side window mouldings	●	●	●	●				●	●	
Chrome-effect lower side window trim					●	●	●			●
Sports front and rear body styling			●	●					●	
High gloss black B-pillars			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension			●	●						
Solar heat-absorbing windows	●	●						●		
Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows			●	●	●	●	●		●	●
EXTERIOR LIGHTING										
Automatic lighting control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED front fog lights			●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Automatic headlight levelling system							●			●
IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights							●			●
LED tail lights			●	●			●		●	●

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SE MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Mistral facia
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Fresez Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds

Seating:

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

SE model illustrated.

SRI MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Liquid Palladium facia with Hot Red accents
- Liquid Palladium cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Banda Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds
- Signal Red and Dark Titanium seat stitching

Seating:

- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

SRI model illustrated.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

ELITE MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Reach and rake adjustable

Facia and door trim:

- Silent Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Silent Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Deep Blue/Mistral fabric seat trim inserts
- Premium leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

Seating:

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

Elite Nav Premium model illustrated.

ULTIMATE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Reach and rake adjustable

Facia and door trim:

- Jet Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black side bolsters and surrounds

Seating:

- Driver's seat with massage function
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (six-way manual adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA

STANDARD ON SE, SE PREMIUM,
SRi, SRi PREMIUM AND ELITE MODELS

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 25 station presets
- Six speakers
- 20 watts per channel output

Media connections:

- USB connection with iPod control
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

Additional features:

- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial



Please note, Apple CarPlay screen illustrated on 10-inch colour touchscreen.

INFOTAINMENT

NAV MODEL FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA NAVI WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

OPTIONAL ON SE, SRi AND ELITE MODELS
AT £500 INCLUDING VAT

**STANDARD ON CORSA-E SE NAV PREMIUM
AND SRi NAV PREMIUM MODELS**

Features as Multimedia, with the addition
of navigation features:

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen

Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

VAUXHALL CONNECT*

STANDARD ON ELITE NAV PREMIUM AND
ULTIMATE NAV MODELS

**STANDARD ON CORSA-E SE NAV PREMIUM/
SRi NAV PREMIUM AND ELITE NAV PREMIUM MODELS**

e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 10-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON ELITE NAV PREMIUM
AND ULTIMATE NAV MODELS

STANDARD ON CORSA-E ELITE NAV PREMIUM

Onboard features:

- 10-inch colour touchscreen

Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

Live navigation** and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability.
Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

**Only available on models with satellite navigation.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Navy Blue (G4B)*
Two-coat metallic paint



VX_COR_30164

Jade White (G2o)†
Brilliant paint £320



VX_COR_30169

Quartz Grey (G4i)†
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_COR_30165

Voltaic Blue (G6L)†
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_COR_30167

Diamond Black (G7o)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_COR_30168

Power Orange (GPQ)†
Two-coat premium paint £650



VX_COR_30170

Hot Red (G1R)†
Two-coat premium paint £650







VX_COR_30163

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.



*Standard exterior paint. Not available on SRi, SRi Premium and Ultimate Nav. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. Standard on SRi, SRi Premium and Ultimate Nav. †Optional at extra cost including VAT.

WHEELS AND TYRES

		SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav
 VX_COR_30172	16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels 195/55 R 16 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).	●						
 VX_COR_31761_WQW	16-inch gloss black hurricane alloy wheels 195/55 R 16 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).		●					
 VX_COR_30171	16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels 195/55 R 16 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).					●		
 VX_COR_30177	17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels 205/45 R 17 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).			●	●		●	●
	Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)*	£20	£20	£20	£20	£20	£20	£20

*Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on Corsa-e electric models.

WHEELS AND TYRES

		Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRi Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
 <p>VX_COR_30174</p>	<p>16-inch silver bi-colour alloy wheels 195/55 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p>	●		
 <p>VX_COR_30178</p>	<p>17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels 205/45 R 17 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p>		●	●

PETROL ENGINES

	1.2 (75PS)	1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	75PS (55kW) @ 5750rpm	100PS (74kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 2750rpm	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

DIESEL ENGINE

	1.5 (102PS) Turbo D BlueInjection
Capacity	1499cc
Maximum power	102PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (75PS)	108	12.4	47.8 (5.9)	53.3 (5.3)	118	133	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	121	9.3	47.9 (5.9)	52.3 (5.4)	117	134	£175	£145	26%
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	117	9.6	62.8 (4.5)	70.6 (4.0)	105	107	£155	£145	24%
1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic	119	10.2	45.7 (6.2)	48.7 (5.8)	121	140	£215	£145	27%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	129	8.2	47.1 (6.0)	50.4 (5.6)	123	136	£175	£145	27%

WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA^{kg}

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (75PS)	1550	500 (500)
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1620	1200 (580)
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	1660	1200 (580)
1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic	1645	1200 (580)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	1650	1200 (580)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

- Front-wheel drive
- Five-speed manual gearbox
 - Available on 1.2 (75PS) models.
- Six-speed manual gearbox
 - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models.
- Eight-speed automatic transmission
 - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo /1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

Steering

- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering

Brakes

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Emergency brake assist
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

1.2i (75PS)

Front ventilated discs: 356mm diameter

Rear drums: 203mm diameter

1.2i (100PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D

Front ventilated discs: 381mm diameter

Rear discs: 356mm diameter

Fuel tank capacity

- 1.2 (75PS) 40 litres
- 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo 44 litres
- 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D 41 litres

Start/Stop technology

New Corsa's Start/Stop system offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

CORSA-E SPECIFICATIONS

Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Sport:** for a dynamic drive with a responsive throttle and the highest top speed and torque.
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance

	Corsa-e
CO₂ emissions	0g/km
Maximum power kW/PS	100/136
Maximum torque Nm/lb. ft.	260/192
Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	7.6
Maximum speed mph	93
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Kerbweight	1530kg
Service interval	Initial inspection at 8,000 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner). Thereafter 16,000 miles/2 years (whichever comes sooner)

CORSA-E SPECIFICATIONS*

Charging

With Corsa-e you have the choice of a 7.4kW or 11kW on-board charger, both equipped with Mode 3 cables as standard as shown below. Additional charging accessories are available at extra cost, see Accessories page for more details or consult your local Retailer.

	7.4kW on-board charger	11kW on-board charger
Mode 3, 1-phase 7.4kW cable	Standard	N/A
Mode 3, 3-phase 22kW cable	N/A	Standard
Mode 2, emergency charging cable	Optional accessory £584	Optional accessory £584

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey. This function can be accessed either via MyVauxhall App (standard with all Corsa-e) or by using the Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system (standard on Elite Nav).

Battery	7.4kW on-board charger		11kW on-board charger	
Battery energy kWh	50			
EV Range (WLTP High)	209 miles			
Battery consumption (Combined low/high)	16.5-16.8kWh/100km			
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity			
Time to charge	0-100%	15-80%	0-100%	15-80%
Domestic socket – 2.3kW (10A limit)	24h 20min	15h 50min	24h 20min	15h 50min
Domestic wallbox – Accelerated charger 7.4kW	7h 30min	5h	7h 30min	5h
Public charging – Accelerated charger 11kW	15h	10h	5h	3h 20min
Public charging – Accelerated charger 22kW	7h 30min	5h	5h	3h 20min
Rapid charger 50kW**	1h 10min [†]	45min [†]	1h 10min [†]	45min [†]
Rapid charger 100kW**	50min [†]	30min [†]	50min [†]	30min [†]

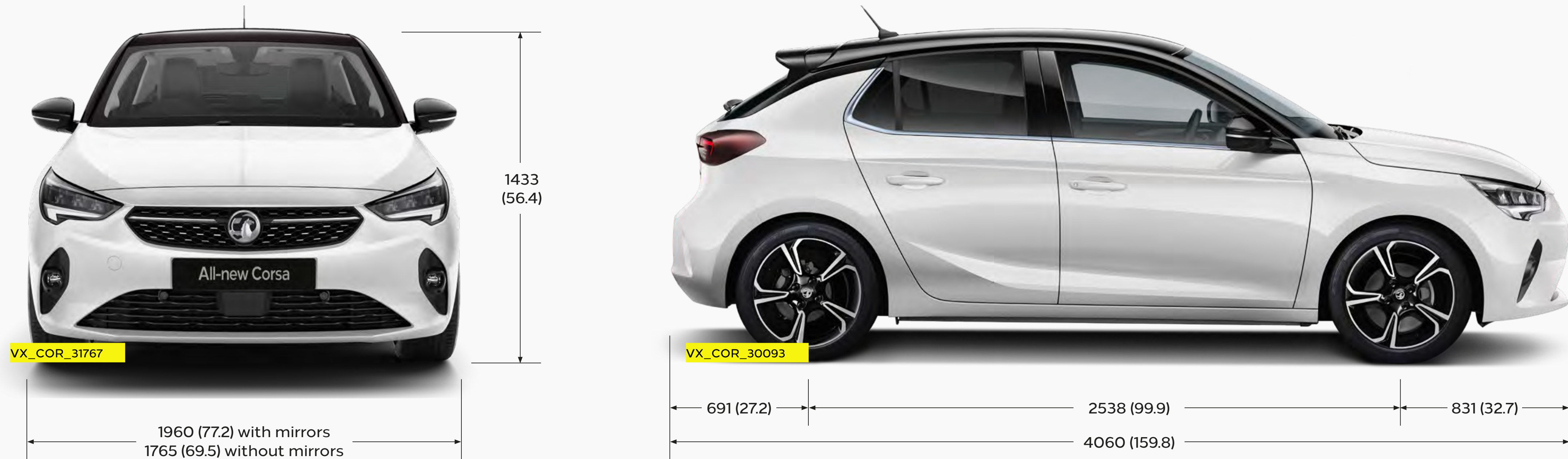


The Corsa-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

*Provisional data. **You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 30 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 45 minutes from a 50kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. [†]The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.

DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	Corsa	Corsa-e
Maximum length behind rear seats	885 (34.8)	885 (34.8)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1697 (66.8)	1697 (66.8)
Maximum width	867 (34.1)	867 (34.1)
Maximum height	574 (22.5)	574 (22.5)

LUGGAGE CAPACITIES Litres (cu.ft.)	Corsa	Corsa-e
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	309 (10.9)	267 (9.4)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1118 (39.4)	1081 (38.1)

ACCESSORIES

SAFETY	Total (inc. VAT)	PROTECTION	Total (inc. VAT)	STYLE	Total (inc. VAT)	TRANSPORT SOLUTIONS	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 15-inch emergency wheel and tool kit (petrol and diesel models only) ¹	£167	Floor mats (set of 4)		Decal kit with roof and bonnet racing stripes, in black or white	£212	Roof base carrier ¹⁰	£145
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109	- Carpet	£32	Sport pedal covers		Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
Front parking sensors	£405	- Rubber	£52	- Manual	£62	Roof box - Thule Ocean 80	£164
Rear parking sensors	£430	- Velour	£75	- Auto	£43	Roof box - Thule Ocean 200	£374
Rear view camera	£726	Rubber boot tray	£49	Body styling kit ⁵ with front and rear bumper attachments, and side skirts	£1,350	Roof box - Thule Touring 200	£428
Child seats ²		Reversible boot liner (carpet/rubber)	£80	17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels (set of four) ⁴	£1,190	Roof box - Thule Touring 700	£492
- Age group 0 (approx. 24 months/ up to 13kg)	£182	Rear bumper protection film	£36	Available in Gloss Black, Summit White, Hot Red, Voltaic Blue or Carbon fibre-effect:		Roof box - Thule Motion 800	from £426
- ISOFIX base for age group 0 ³	£230	Rear seat cover	£39	- Exterior door mirror covers ⁶	£120 - £123	Bike carrier - Thule FreeRide 532	£81
- Age group 1 (approx. 1-3.5 years/9-18kg)	£510	Boot area cover	£53	- Grille bar	£168	Bike carrier - Thule Expert 298	£134
- Age group 2/3 (approx. 3-12 years/ 15-36kg)	£186	Front and rear splash guards ⁵	£82	Wheel inserts ^{7,8}		Surfboard carrier - Thule 833	£82
Safety Pack - first aid kit, hi-vis vest and small warning triangle	£16			- Each	£20	Ski/snowboard carrier	
Warning triangle	£9	COMFORT		- Set of four	£36	- Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£143
Hi-vis safety vest - adult	£4	FlexConnect bracket	£20	- Interior rear-view mirror covers ^{4,6,7}	£58 - £62	- Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£258
Hi-vis safety vest - child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4	FlexConnect hook	£27	- Interior facia inserts ⁷	£174	Towing	
Hi-vis safety vest - child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4	FlexConnect coat hanger	£40	- Manual gear knobs ⁹	£80	Tow bar with removable tow ball ^{4,5}	£422
First aid kit	£15	FlexConnect folding table	£65			ELECTRIC	
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£18	FlexConnect iPad mini holder	£93			Mode 2 emergency charging cable (Type G)	£584
Fire extinguisher (1kg) with strap	£32	FlexConnect iPad holder	£103			Mode 3 charging cable	
Under seat bracket for fire extinguisher ⁴	£47	FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£103			- 7.4kW	£331
		FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy holder	£93			- 11kW	£371
		Privacy shades for rear and side rear windows	£161			- 22kW	£438
		Front wind deflectors	£76			Cable bag	£49
		Foldable front armrest with storage	£146			Mode 2 Universal Charger UK kit (22kW)	£1,555
		Rear cup holder	£54			Accessories for Universal Charger	
		Smoker's pack	£52			- Wall bracket	£105
		Fragrance diffuser	£23			- Bag	£65
		Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18			- Safety lock	£20
		Wireless phone charger	£233			- Adapter Type 2	£318
						- Adapter Type 3c	£358
						- Adapter (various)	£120

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. ²Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. ³Restricted to rear seat usage only for vehicles with transponder deactivation of passenger airbag. ⁴Available on petrol and diesel models only. ⁵Not compatible with SRi models. ⁶Not available in Gloss Black. ⁷Not available in Carbon fibre-effect. ⁸Only available with 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels. ⁹Available in red and blue only. ¹⁰Track adapters may be required for certain Thule roof attachments. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

Benefit in kind company car taxation*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Corsa SE 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO₂ emissions 105g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£18,530.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£155.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£18,320.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£18,870.00
Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (24%)	£4,529.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£905.80
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£1,811.60

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Electric range (miles)	Petrol, Electric, RDE2 Diesel††
0	-	0%
1-50	130+	0%
1-50	70-129	3%
1-50	40-69	6%
1-50	30-39	10%
1-50	<30	12%

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free[‡] 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE[‡] test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

[‡]The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate	Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]		Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145	£0
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145	£0
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145	£0
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145	£0
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145	£0
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145	£0
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145	£0
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145	£0
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145	£0
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145	£0
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145	£0
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145	£0

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on Corsa-e models the cover is extended* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free** phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT[†]** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue[®] Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services^{††}
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer[‡]
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130^{##}

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Terms and conditions apply. Please click [here](#) for full terms and conditions.

**Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

[†]First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

^{††}Participating Retailers only.

[‡]Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

^{##}Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
9 February 2021. Model Year 2021.5



VX_AST_31578



Astra

CONTENTS

Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Interior Style and Comfort

Infotainment

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Dimensions and Capacities

Specifications

Accessories

Company Car Information

Further Information

ASTRA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE

Standard features include:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- 3.5-inch information monochrome display
- Six speakers
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 16-inch ten-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Six airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Hill start assist
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer only)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Door-to-door illumination
- Automatic lighting control

BUSINESS EDITION NAV

Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Interior ambient lighting
- Rear reading spotlights
- 16-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Front centre armrest

SRI

Features over SE models:

- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Sports-style front seats
- Front centre armrest
- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Automatic emergency braking
- Forward collision alert
- Following distance indicator
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved*)
- Electronic parking brake
- Interior ambient lighting
- Rear reading spotlights
- Front fog lights
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Chrome-effect upper window surround

SRI NAV

SRI Nav models additionally feature:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)

GRIFFIN EDITION

Features over SRI models:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
- 18-inch bi-colour, ten twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Humidity sensor
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Heated front seats
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Rear floor heating ducts
- Griffin badge
- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

Features over SRI models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
- 8-inch colour digital instrument display
- 17-inch multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Humidity sensor
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear floor heating ducts
- Shark fin aerial
- Rear view camera, digital
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with Wellness Functions
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen

Please note, Elite Nav Premium models do not feature front fog lights.

SE



VX_AST_31165

SE

OTR from £18,890

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch ten-spoke alloy wheels
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)

Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking

BUSINESS EDITION NAV



BUSINESS EDITION NAV

OTR from
£19,740

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Interior Light Pack
 - Interior ambient lighting
 - Illuminated vanity mirrors
 - Rear reading spotlights
- Front centre armrest

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)
- LED headlights
- Sight and Light Pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking

SRI



VX_AST_31167

SRI

OTR from £21,295

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Sports-style front seats
- Front centre armrest
- Interior Light Pack
 - Interior ambient lighting
 - Illuminated vanity mirrors
 - Rear reading spotlights
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved*)
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights

- Sight and Light Pack
 - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Front fog lights
- **Safety/security:**
 - Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
 - Tyre pressure monitoring system
 - Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
 - Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
 - Six airbags
 - Hill start assist
 - ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
 - LED daytime running lights
 - Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
 - Driving Assistance Pack
 - Following distance indicator
 - Forward collision alert
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Electronic parking brake

SRI NAV

OTR from £21,795

SRI Nav models additionally feature:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)

GRIFFIN EDITION



VX_AST_31791

GRIFFIN EDITION

OTR from
£19,245

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Humidity sensor
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Front centre armrest
- Interior Light Pack
 - Interior ambient lighting
 - Illuminated vanity mirrors
 - Rear reading spotlights
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved*)
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Winter Pack 1
 - Heated front seats
 - Rear floor heating ducts
 - Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour, ten twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights
- Sight and Light Pack
 - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)
- Front fog lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Griffin badge

Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Following distance indicator
 - Forward collision alert
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
 - Automatic emergency braking
- Electronic parking brake

ELITE NAV PREMIUM



VX_AST_31169

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from
£25,950

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 8-inch colour digital instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Humidity sensor
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with Wellness Functions
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Front centre armrest
- Interior Light Pack
 - Interior ambient lighting
 - Illuminated vanity mirrors
 - Rear reading spotlights
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

- Winter Pack 2
 - Heated front and outer rear seats
 - Rear floor heating ducts
 - Twin rear USB sockets
 - Heated leather-covered steering wheel

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights
- Sight and Light Pack
 - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Shark fin aerial
- Rear view camera, digital

Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Following distance indicator
 - Forward collision alert
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
 - Automatic emergency braking
- Electronic parking brake
- Keyless entry and start

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

ASTRA HATCHBACK PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)*	Insurance Groups
SE									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BD68 EJ61	Petrol	14,966.67	2,993.33	17,960.00	18,890.00	80.85	119	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	BD68 EN61	Petrol	15,633.33	3,126.67	18,760.00	19,690.00	84.32	119	19A
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BD68 HO61	Diesel	15,966.67	3,193.33	19,160.00	20,090.00	82.73	113	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BD68 HP61	Diesel	16,533.33	3,306.67	19,840.00	20,770.00	89.00	115	20A
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BD68 HA91	Diesel	18,033.33	3,606.67	21,640.00	22,610.00	107.97	133	20A
BUSINESS EDITION NAV									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BG68 EJ61	Petrol	15,675.00	3,135.00	18,810.00	19,740.00	84.53	119	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	BG68 EN61	Petrol	16,341.67	3,268.33	19,610.00	20,540.00	88.00	119	19A
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BG68 HO61	Diesel	16,675.00	3,335.00	20,010.00	20,940.00	86.28	113	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BG68 HP61	Diesel	17,241.67	3,448.33	20,690.00	21,620.00	92.68	115	20A
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BG68 HA91	Diesel	18,741.67	3,748.33	22,490.00	23,460.00	112.08	133	20A
SRI									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BF68 EJ6X	Petrol	16,970.83	3,394.17	20,365.00	21,295.00	91.27	119	14E
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BF68 ES6X	Petrol	18,137.50	3,627.50	21,765.00	22,695.00	97.33	119	17E
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BF68 HO6X	Diesel	17,970.83	3,594.17	21,565.00	22,495.00	92.77	114	14E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BF68 HP6X	Diesel	18,537.50	3,707.50	22,245.00	23,175.00	99.42	115	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BF68 HA9X	Diesel	20,037.50	4,007.50	24,045.00	25,015.00	119.60	133	17E

Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

*Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

ASTRA HATCHBACK PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)*	Insurance Groups
SRI NAV									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BF68 EJ61	Petrol	17,387.50	3,477.50	20,865.00	21,795.00	93.43	119	14E
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BF68 ES61	Petrol	18,554.17	3,710.83	22,265.00	23,195.00	99.50	119	17E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BF68 FAE1	Petrol	20,295.83	4,059.17	24,355.00	25,285.00	116.92	129	16E
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BF68 HO61	Diesel	18,387.50	3,677.50	22,065.00	22,995.00	94.85	114	14E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BF68 HP61	Diesel	18,954.17	3,790.83	22,745.00	23,675.00	101.58	115	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BF68 HA91	Diesel	20,454.17	4,090.83	24,545.00	25,515.00	122.02	133	17E
GRIFFIN EDITION									
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BE68 ES61	Petrol	15,262.50	3,052.50	18,315.00	19,245.00	82.38	119	15E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BE68 FAE1	Petrol	17,004.17	3,400.83	20,405.00	21,335.00	98.48	129	15E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BE68 HP61	Diesel	15,662.50	3,132.50	18,795.00	19,725.00	84.47	115	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BE68 HA91	Diesel	17,162.50	3,432.50	20,595.00	21,565.00	102.92	133	15E
ELITE NAV PREMIUM									
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BK68 ES61	Petrol	20,850.00	4,170.00	25,020.00	25,950.00	111.45	119	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BK68 HP61	Diesel	21,250.00	4,250.00	25,500.00	26,430.00	113.52	115	18E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BK68 HA91	Diesel	22,750.00	4,550.00	27,300.00	28,270.00	135.32	133	16E

Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

*Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

ASTRA SPORT TOURER PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)*	Insurance Groups
SE									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BD35 EJ61	Petrol	16,175.00	3,235.00	19,410.00	20,340.00	87.13	119	16E
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BD35 HO61	Diesel	17,175.00	3,435.00	20,610.00	21,540.00	88.78	114	16E
BUSINESS EDITION NAV									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	BG35 EN61	Petrol	17,550.00	3,510.00	21,060.00	21,990.00	94.28	119	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BG35 HP61	Diesel	18,450.00	3,690.00	22,140.00	23,070.00	98.97	116	16E
SRI NAV									
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BF35 ES61	Petrol	19,762.50	3,952.50	23,715.00	24,645.00	105.78	119	16E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BF35 FAE1	Petrol	20,304.17	4,060.83	24,365.00	25,295.00	116.97	129	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BF35 HP61	Diesel	20,162.50	4,032.50	24,195.00	25,125.00	107.87	116	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BF35 HA91	Diesel	21,662.50	4,332.50	25,995.00	26,965.00	129.02	133	16E
GRIFFIN EDITION									
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BE35 ES61	Petrol	16,470.83	3,294.17	19,765.00	20,695.00	88.67	119	15E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BE35 FAE1	Petrol	17,012.50	3,402.50	20,415.00	21,345.00	98.53	129	15E

Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

*Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

SAFETY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

Seating

- Height-adjustable front head restraints
- Three height-adjustable rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in all seats

Seatbelts

- Height adjustable front inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- Three inertia-reel lap and diagonal rear seatbelts
- Front seatbelts with crash locking tongues
- Outer rear seatbelt pretensioner system
- Front and outer rear seatbelt force limiters
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear

Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.

- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline
- Adaptive brake lights – Automatically warns other road users of heavy braking

Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Pedestrian safety

- Active bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking (see next page as part of Driving Assistance Pack).

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Steering

- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering

Wipers

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURE/OPTIONS

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRi/SRi Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
Rear view camera, digital					●
Electronic parking brake			●	●	●
Manual parking brake	●	●	No-cost option		
Front and rear parking distance sensors	£480*	£480*	£480*	●	●
Driving Assistance Pack – Following distance indicator/Forward collision alert/Lane departure warning with lane assist/Automatic emergency braking			●	●	●
Speed sign recognition			£275*		£275*

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

Central fascia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- ‘Key left in ignition’ audible warning
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver’s door

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI/SRi Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
DRIVER INFORMATION					
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 3.5-inch monochrome display	●	●	●	●	
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 8-inch colour display incorporating speedometer and supplementary audio, phone and navigation information					●
SECURITY					
Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system		£260*	●	●	●
Keyless entry and start					●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors
- Front passenger's vanity mirror
- Dipping rear-view mirror
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls

Heating and ventilation

- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents
- Heated rear screen with timed cut-off

Interior storage

- Fold out storage box on driver's side lower facia
- Glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets
- Storage compartment in centre console

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI/SRI Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
INTERIOR CONVENIENCE					
Front centre armrest with storage		●	●	●	●
Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror			●	●	●
Storage pockets on front seat backs			●	●	●
Twin rear USB sockets* (Requires Wireless charger and Dual-zone electronic climate control)			£50 [†]		£50 [†]
Wireless charger for mobile devices (Requires Twin rear USB sockets and Dual-zone electronic climate control)			£180 [†]		£180 [†]
Soundproofed insulated windscreen				●	●
HEATING AND VENTILATION					
Air conditioning	●	●	●		
Dual-zone electronic climate control with humidity sensor			£425 [†]	●	●
Winter Pack 1 – Heated leather-covered steering wheel/Heated front seats/ Rear floor heating ducts			£460 [†]	●	No-cost option ^{††}
Winter Pack 2** – Heated leather-covered steering wheel/Heated front and outer rear seats/ Rear floor heating ducts/Twin rear USB sockets					●
Heated windscreen (Requires Dual-zone climate control and Winter Pack 1)			£320 [†]		£320 [†]

*Included with Winter Pack 2. Can only be ordered separately with optional Alcantara trim. **Not available with optional Alcantara trim. [†]Optional at extra cost including VAT. ^{††}Only available with optional Alcantara cloth trim.

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Luggage area

- Luggage compartment cover (Hatchback only)
- Luggage compartment retractable cover (Sports Tourer only)
- Illuminated load area
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts

Interior lighting

- Central front courtesy light
- Central rear courtesy light
- Fade up/fade down

Exterior convenience

Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Manually folding door mirrors

Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI/SRi Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
INTERIOR LIGHTING					
Interior Light Pack – Interior ambient lighting/Illuminated vanity mirrors/Rear reading spotlights		●	●	●	●
Driver's and front passenger's illuminated mirrors with flip-up covers		●	●	●	●
Ambient LED fascia/centre console downlighter			●	●	●
Ambient LED lighting in front doors				●	●

EXTERIOR STYLE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior Styling

- Chrome-effect headlight detail
- Black door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour rear roof spoiler

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI/SRi Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
EXTERIOR STYLING					
Black upper window surround	●	●			
Chrome-effect upper window surround			●	●	●
Gloss black roof				●	
Body-colour roof	●	●	●	No-cost option	●
Dark-tinted rear windows				●	
Black roof rails (Sports Tourer only)	●	●			
Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)			●	●	
Matt black B-pillars/Gloss black C-pillars	●	●			
Gloss black B-pillars/Gloss black C-pillars			●	●	●
Shark fin aerial					●

EXTERIOR LIGHTING

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- Automatic lighting control: When the automatic lighting control is switched on, the system switches between daytime running lights and headlights automatically depending on external lighting conditions
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on
- Manual headlight beam levelling. Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling*
- High-level LED centre rear brake light
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination: Headlights illuminate the area for an adjustable time after leaving the vehicle

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRi	SRi Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
EXTERIOR LIGHTING						
Halogen headlights	●					
LED headlights		●	●	●	●	●
Sight and Light Pack – Rain sensitive windscreen wipers/Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection		●	●	●	●	●
Front fog lights		£180**	●	●	●	£180**
IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with anti glare high beam/LED tail lights/Automatic headlight levelling system/Adaptive forward lighting				£1500**		£1500**



LED headlight.



IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlight.



LED tail lights.

*Not available when IntelliLux LED® Matrix is ordered. **Optional at extra cost including VAT.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SE/BUSINESS EDITION NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Antelao Sand trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Polar Silver
- Antelao Sand trim inserts on front doors
- Metallic silver Raute trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach
 - Backrest – Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach
 - Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Talino fabric seat trim inserts
- Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds

Optional seating at extra cost including VAT – £320

Seating:

- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Head restraint
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach
 - Backrest – Head restraint
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Formula fabric seat trim inserts**
- Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds

**For reference of seat trim style, see SRi/SRi Nav page.

VX_AST_30212

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SRI/SRI NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Liquid Palladium trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Piano Black
- Silver air vent surrounds
- Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts
- Liquid Palladium trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension – Head restraint
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach
 - Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Formula fabric seat trim inserts
- Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds

VX_AST_31597

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

GRIFFIN EDITION MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Piano Black trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Satin Chrome
- Silver air vent surrounds
- Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts
- Piano Black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports-style driver's seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Tilt
 - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Head restraint
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
 - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Elegance fabric seat trim inserts
- Premium leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

VX_AST_31797

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

ELITE NAV PREMIUM MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Piano black trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Satin Chrome
- Silver air vent surrounds
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Piano black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR-approved)*
- Driver's seat (eighteen-way adjustable)
 - Height (electrical) - Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical) - Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint
 - Active ventilation
 - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
 - Massage and memory seat adjuster functions

- Front passenger's seat (Eight-way adjustable)
 - Height - Reach - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Head restraint
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Active ventilation

- Heated front seats and outer rear seats
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

Optional seating (NO-COST OPTION)

- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats
- Driver's and front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height - Reach - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Head restraint
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)

Seat trim:

- Black Alcantara cloth seat trim inserts
- Black leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

VX_AST_31616

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SE AND SRI MODELS

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

Media connections:

- USB connection with iPod control
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)
- SMS read out and reply

Smartphone interface

- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

Additional features

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial



VX_AST_30212

7-inch colour touchscreen.



VX_AST_30197

Smartphone projection.

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA NAVI WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON BUSINESS EDITION NAV, SRi NAV AND GRIFFIN EDITION MODELS

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB



7-inch colour touchscreen.

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON ELITE NAV PREMIUM MODELS

Features as Multimedia Navi, with the addition of:

Onboard features:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- 8-inch digital colour instrument display

Additional features:

- Shark fin aerial
- SD card slot

Optional at extra cost including VAT – £600

- Bose sound system



VX_AST_30279

8-inch colour digital information display.



VX_AST_31402

Bose sound system.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Sovereign Silver (GAN)*
Two-coat metallic paint **£550**



VX_AST_31172

Summit White (GAZ)**
Brilliant paint **£320**



VX_AST_31173

Cosmic Grey (GR5)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£550**



VX_AST_31177

Mineral Black (GB9)†
Two-coat metallic paint **£550**



VX_AST_31176

Navy Blue (G4B)††
Two-coat metallic paint **£550**



VX_AST_31175

Hot Red (G1R)**
Two-coat premium paint **£650**



VX_AST_31174

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

Please note, vehicles illustrated are not model specific and are for illustrative purposes only.

*Standard exterior paint. Optional at extra cost including VAT on Griffin Edition models. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Standard exterior paint on Griffin Edition models. Optional extra cost including VAT on all other models.

††Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on Griffin Edition models.

WHEELS AND TYRES

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI/SRI Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
 <p>16-inch silver ten-spoke alloy wheels • 205/55 R 16 tyres</p> <p>VX_AST_30253_RT0</p>	●				
 <p>16-inch silver five twin-spoke alloy wheels • 205/55 R 16 tyres</p> <p>VX_AST_31180</p>		●			
 <p>17-inch silver five twin-spoke alloy wheels • 225/45 R 17 tyres</p> <p>VX_AST_30254_RM5</p>			●		
 <p>18-inch bi-colour ten twin-spoke alloy wheels • 225/40 R 18 tyres</p> <p>VX_AST_30256_5PC</p>				●	
 <p>17-inch silver multi-spoke alloy wheels • 225/45 R 17 tyres</p> <p>VX_AST_30255_SBO</p>					●
<p>Steel emergency spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit). Loadspace capacity is reduced</p>	£110*	£110*	£110*	£110*	£110*

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

PETROL ENGINES

	1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1.2 (145PS) Turbo	1.4 (145PS) Turbo with stepless automatic transmission
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc	1342cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 4500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm	145PS (107kW) @ 5500rpm	145PS (107kW) @ 5000-6000rpm
Maximum torque	195Nm (143lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	225Nm (165lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	225Nm (165lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	236Nm (174lb.ft.) @ 1500-3500rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
Emission compliance	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

DIESEL ENGINES

	1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 9-speed automatic
Capacity	1496cc	1496cc	1496cc
Maximum power	105PS (77kW) @ 3250rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	260Nm (191lb.ft.) @ 1500-2500rpm	300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750-2500rpm	285Nm (210lb.ft.) @ 1500-2750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km		Vehicle Excise Duty* 2020/21		BiK company car rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
HATCHBACK									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	124	10.2	47.1 (6.0)	54.3 (5.2)	119	126	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	134	9.9	47.1 (6.0)	54.3 (5.2)	119	125	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	137	9.7	47.1 (6.0)	54.3 (5.2)	119	126	£175	£145	26%
1.4 (145PS) Turbo auto	130	9.3	42.8 (6.6)	50.4 (5.6)	129	136	£175	£145	28%
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	124	10.2	60.1 (4.7)	65.7 (4.3)	113	120	£175	£145	25%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	130	9.7	57.7 (4.9)	64.2 (4.4)	115	123	£175	£145	26%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	127	10.2	50.4 (5.6)	56.5 (5.0)	133	138	£215	£145	29%
SPORTS TOURER									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	124	10.2	50.4 (5.6)	54.3 (5.2)	119	137	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	134	9.9	50.4 (5.6)	53.3 (5.3)	119	137	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	137	9.7	50.4 (5.6)	54.3 (5.2)	119	137	£175	£145	26%
1.4 (145PS) Turbo auto	130	9.5	46.3 (6.1)	49.6 (5.7)	129	152	£215	£145	28%
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	124	10.4	61.4 (4.6)	65.7 (4.3)	113	125	£175	£145	25%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	130	9.9	60.1 (4.7)	64.2 (4.4)	116	128	£175	£145	26%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	127	10.4	50.4 (5.6)	55.4 (5.1)	133	147	£215	£145	29%

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication.

WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA ^{kg}

	Gross vehicle weight		Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)	
	Hatchback	Sports Tourer	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1805	1870	1220 (620)	1100 (660)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1805	1870	1350 (620)	1250 (660)
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	1805	1870	1350 (620)	1250 (660)
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	1845	1910	N/A	N/A
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	1880	1945	1300 (660)	1300 (680)
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	1880	1945	1450 (660)	1450 (680)
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D 9-speed auto	1920	1980	1350 (660)	1250 (680)

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 75kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee.

DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

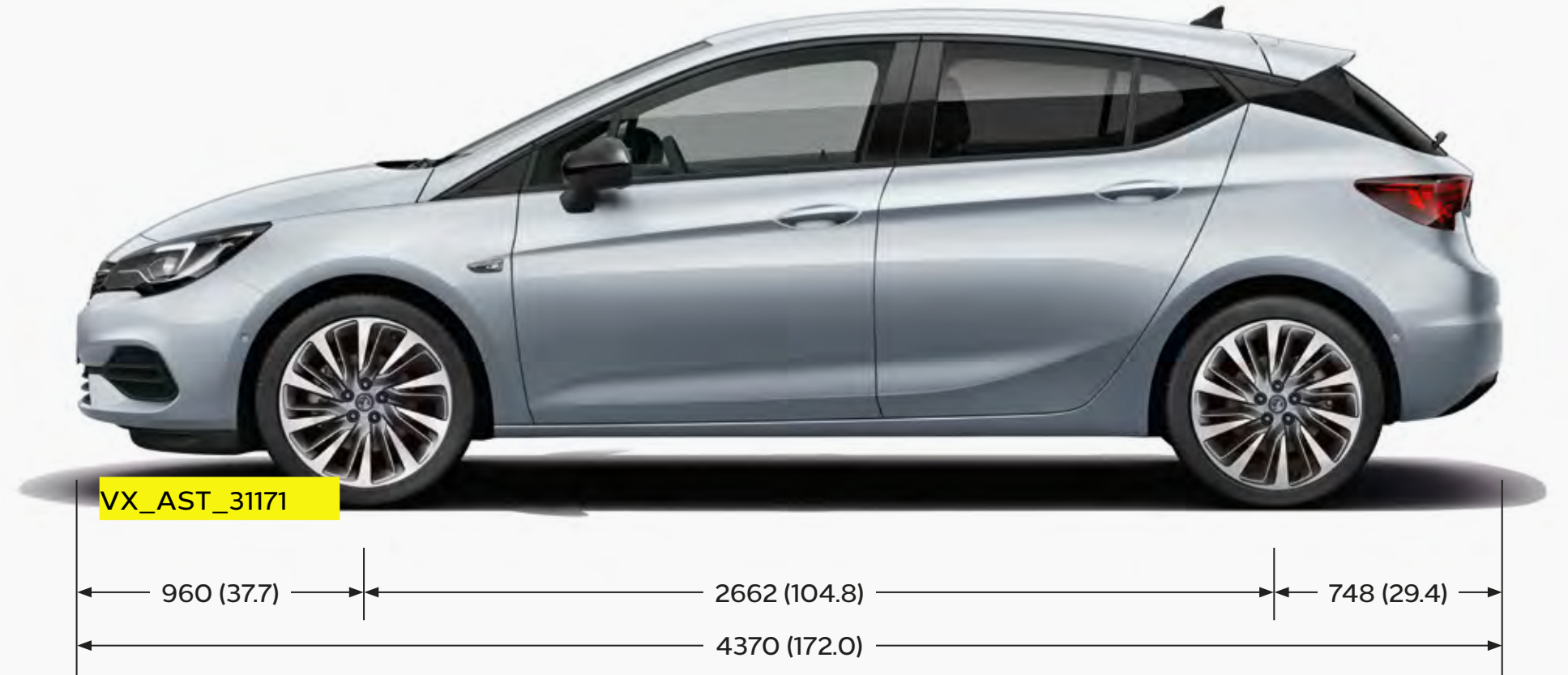
All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
Load floor length (rear seats folded)	1575 (62.0)	1705 (67.1)
Load floor length (behind rear seats)	828 (32.5)	1065 (41.9)
Load area width	1001 (39.4)	1050 (41.3)
Load area height	841 (33.1)	822 (32.3)
Tailgate aperture width (maximum)	1015 (39.9)	1032 (40.6)
Tailgate aperture height	600 (23.6)	747 (29.4)

LUGGAGE CAPACITIES Litres (cu.ft.)	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover)	370 (13.0)	540 (19.0)
Rear seat down (measured to roof)	1210 (42.7)	1630 (57.5)

*Measured using the ECIE method. When a spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor.

Hatchback



Sports Tourer



Please note, vehicles illustrated are not model specific and are for illustrative purposes only.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Six-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130/145PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (105/122PS) Turbo D models

Stepless automatic transmission:

The stepless automatic transmission is designed to offer seamless smooth and efficient switching that maximizes fuel economy. The LuK chain along with the Long Travel Torque Converter Damper improve the overall fuel economy, optimize the minimum turbine speed and offer improved isolation. The stepless automatic transmission is available on the 1.4 (145PS) Turbo.

9-speed automatic transmission:

Available on the new 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D, the new, first in segment 9-speed automatic transmission enables increased drive comfort and improved fuel economy. For extra reliability the transmission has been engineered with reducing the amount of splash losses, hydraulic losses and the amount of torsional vibrations.

Body

Aerodynamic drag co-efficient:

Hatchback – Cd 0.26

Sports Tourer – Cd 0.25

Fuel Tank Capacity

48 litres (10.5 gallons)

Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist

- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

All models:

Front ventilated discs: 276mm diameter

Rear discs: 264mm diameter

Steering

- Power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): – 11.05m (36.2ft.)

Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Lightweight compound crank rear axle with one-piece, hollow cast trailing arms. Built-in anti-roll bar. Progressive-rate double conical mini-block springs and gas-pressure dampers.

ACCESSORIES

SAFETY	Total (inc. VAT)	PROTECTION	Total (inc. VAT)	COMFORT	Total (inc. VAT)	TRANSPORT SOLUTIONS	Total (inc. VAT)
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109	Floor mats (set of 4)		FlexConnect bracket	£20	Roof base carrier (set of 2 bars)	
Front parking sensors	£378	- Carpet	£36	FlexConnect hook	£27	- Hatchback	£185
Rear parking sensors	£378	- Rubber	£55	FlexConnect coat hanger	£40	- Sports Tourer	£232
Child seats ¹		- Velour	£66	FlexConnect folding table	£65	Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
- Age group 0 (approx. 24 months/ up to 13kg)	£182	Cargo liner		FlexConnect iPad mini holder	£93	Roof box - Thule Ocean 80	£164
- ISOFIX base for age group 0 ²	£230	- Hatchback ³	£85	FlexConnect iPad holder	£103	Roof box - Thule Ocean 200	£374
- Age group 1 (approx. 1-3.5 years/9-18kg)	£510	- Sports Tourer	£96	FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£103	Roof box - Thule Touring 200	£428
- Age group 2/3 (approx. 3-12 years/ 15-36kg)	£186	Cargo net		FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy holder	£93	Roof box - Thule Touring 700	£492
Safety Pack - first aid kit, hi-vis vest and small warning triangle	£16	- Horizontal	£21	Privacy shades for Hatchback models (set of 2)		Roof box - Thule Motion 800	from £426
Warning triangle	£9	- Side wall	£17	- Rear window	£76	Bike carrier - Thule FreeRide 532	£81
Hi-vis safety vest - adult	£4	- Vertical (Sports Tourer only)	£76	- Side rear windows	£86	Bike carrier - Thule Expert 298	£134
Hi-vis safety vest - child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4	Load compartment storage tray (Hatchback only) ⁴	£82	Privacy shades for Sports Tourer models (set of 2)		Surfboard carrier - Thule 833	£82
Hi-vis safety vest - child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4	Dog guard (Sports Tourer only)	£217	- Rear window	£75	Ski/snowboard carrier	
First aid kit	£15	Splash guards		- Side rear windows	£85	- Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£143
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£18	- Front	£54	Cup holder insert		Ski/snowboard carrier	
Spare bulb kit	£60	- Rear (Hatchback)	£61	- Miscellaneous	£9	- Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£258
Tyre repair kit	£82	- Rear (Sports Tourer)	£58	- Pen	£15	Towing	
Stretch tow rope	£20	Rear bumper protection foil	£67	- Notepad	£15	Tow bar	
		STYLE		Smoker's kit	£20	- Fixed ⁵	£619
		Stainless steel pedal covers		Fragrance diffuser	£23	- Detachable	from £573
		- Manual	£140	Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18	ALLOY WHEELS⁶	
		Door sill plates				17-inch 10 V-spoke	£1,055
		- Stainless steel	£41			18-inch 10 double-spoke	£1,660
		- Illuminated	£173				
		Door mirror caps					
		- Black	£110				
		- Carbon effect	£139				
		- Brushed aluminium	£239				
		Valve covers with Vauxhall logo (set of 4)	£16				

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. ²Restricted to rear seat usage only for vehicles with transponder deactivation of passenger airbag. ³For vehicles with spare wheel. For vehicles without spare wheel, load compartment storage tray required to use cargo liner. ⁴Not compatible with spare wheel. ⁵Available with 13-pin electrics. ⁶Different tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts may be required at extra cost. Price excludes new tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts, includes static wheel balancing.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation**

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%[†] for Basic Rate, 40%[†] for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Astra Business Edition Nav 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D 5-door hatchback (CO₂ emissions 113g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£20,940.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£20,710.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£21,260.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (25%)	£5,315.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,062.60
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,124.20

**Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

[†]Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel ^{††} 2020-21 tax year	Diesel [‡] 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

^{††}Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). [‡]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search:

Vauxhall BiK, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2–3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services[†]
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer^{††}
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130[‡]

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

[†]Participating Retailers only.

^{††}Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

[‡]Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
14 January 2021. Model Year 2021.5



New Insignia

Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Interior Style and Comfort

Infotainment

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Specifications

Dimensions and Capacities

Accessories

Company Car Information

Further Information

NEW INSIGNIA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE NAV

Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
 - Fully integrated sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)
- Dual zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Sports front seats
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Automatic emergency braking
- Forward collision alert
- Following distance indicator
- Lane departure warning
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
- Automatic lighting control
- High beam assist • Front fog lights
- Traffic sign recognition
- 3.5-inch monochrome information display

SRI NAV

Features over SE Nav models:

- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one touch release
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting • Rear spoiler
- Gloss black lower side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Premium leather-effect side bolsters
- Rear centre armrest

SRI VX-LINE NAV

Features over SRI Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - On-board voice control
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights
- Leather seat facings
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- 20-inch bi-colour, five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Keyless entry and start
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Wireless charger
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- Alloy sports pedals
- VX-Line, heated, flat-bottomed leather steering wheel
- 8-inch colour information display
- Shark fin aerial
- Heated front seats
- Driver's seat massage and memory functions
- Bose premium audio system

ULTIMATE NAV

Features over SE Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - On-board voice control
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti-glare high beam
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Gloss black lower side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Door sill covers
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back
- 18-inch bi-colour, multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Keyless entry and start
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated, flat-bottomed leather steering wheel
- 8-inch colour information display
- Shark fin aerial
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Heated windscreen
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Wireless charger
- Driver's seat massage and memory functions

GSI

Features over Ultimate Nav:

- Premium ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Front passenger's seat massage and memory functions
- 20-inch bi-colour, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Four-wheel drive
- Red brake calipers
- Exterior Styling Pack
 - Sports-style front and rear bumpers
 - Side sills
 - Dual stainless steel exhaust tailpipes
- Leather seat facings
- Two additional rear side airbags
- FlexRide adaptive chassis
- Paddle shift
- GSi rear spoiler

Please note: GSi models do not feature front fog lights.

SE NAV



VX_INS_30927

SE NAV

OTR from £23,795

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Sport front seats
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Front and rear parking sensors
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Ambient LED lighting
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition

SRI NAV



VX_INS_30928

SRI NAV

OTR from £25,295

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- LED ambient lighting
- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Rear centre armrest

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rear spoiler
- Front and rear parking sensors
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

SRI VX-LINE NAV



VX_INS_30929

SRI VX-LINE NAV

OTR from
£28,720

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)
- Bose premium audio system

Interior convenience/styling:

- Perforated leather seat facings
- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated front seats
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Wireless charger
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- 8-inch colour information display
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Alloy sports pedals
- VX-Line, heated, flat-bottomed leather steering wheel
- Driver's seat massage functions
- Rear centre armrest

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 20-inch bi-colour high gloss black, five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- Rear spoiler
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights
- LED tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist
- Illuminated vanity mirrors • Front fog lights
- Electrically adjustable/heated and foldable door mirrors
- Shark fin aerial

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Keyless entry and start
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

ULTIMATE NAV



VX_INS_30930

ULTIMATE NAV

OTR from
£28,875

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 8-inch colour information display
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Door sill covers
- Heated windscreen
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated, flat-bottomed leather steering wheel
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Wireless charger
- Driver's seat massage functions
- Rear centre armrest

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour high gloss black, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights
- LED tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist
- Electrically adjustable/heated and foldable door mirrors
- Shark fin aerial

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Traffic sign recognition

GSi



VX_INS_30931

GSi

OTR £40,490

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Perforated leather seat facings
- Premium ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 8-inch colour information display
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Heated windscreen
- Door sill covers
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Driver's and front passenger's seat massage functions
- Paddle shift
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated, flat-bottomed leather steering wheel
- Rear centre armrest
- Premium floor mats

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 20-inch bi-colour technical grey, multi-spoke alloy wheels
- GSi front and rear bumpers
- GSi side sills and rear spoiler
- Dual visible stainless steel exhaust tailpipes
- Red brake calipers
- Four-wheel drive sports chassis
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights
- LED tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist
- Electrically adjustable/heated and foldable door mirrors
- Shark fin aerial

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Eight airbags
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition
- FlexRide adaptive chassis

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

NEW INSIGNIA PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	Combined Low CO ₂	Insurance Groups
SE NAV									
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	JO68 HP61	Diesel	19,054.16	3,810.84	22,865.00	23,795.00	106.03	121	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	JO68 HG81	Diesel	20,470.83	4,094.17	24,565.00	25,495.00	122.10	130	16E
SRI NAV									
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	JT68 HP61	Diesel	20,304.17	4,060.83	24,365.00	25,295.00	112.78	121	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	JT68 HG81	Diesel	21,720.83	4,344.17	26,065.00	26,995.00	129.35	130	17E
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D	JT68 MPP1	Diesel	22,470.83	4,494.17	26,965.00	27,895.00	124.48	121	23E
SRI VX-LINE NAV									
2.0 (200PS) Turbo auto	JF68 ME91	Petrol	27,783.33	5,556.67	33,340.00	34,965.00	209.90	171	27E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	JF68 HP61	Diesel	23,158.33	4,631.67	27,790.00	28,720.00	128.20	121	19E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	JF68 HG81	Diesel	24,575.00	4,915.00	29,490.00	30,420.00	145.92	130	18E
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D	JF68 MPP1	Diesel	25,325.00	5,065.00	30,390.00	31,320.00	139.90	121	25E
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto	JF68 Mi81	Diesel	28,241.67	5,648.33	33,890.00	34,860.00	167.18	131	25E
ULTIMATE NAV									
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	JV68 HP61	Diesel	23,287.50	4,657.50	27,945.00	28,875.00	128.90	121	19E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	JV68 HG81	Diesel	24,704.17	4,940.83	29,645.00	30,575.00	146.67	130	18E
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D	JV68 MPP1	Diesel	25,454.17	5,090.83	30,545.00	31,475.00	140.60	121	25E
GSI									
2.0 (230PS) Turbo 4X4 auto	JW68 MF91	Petrol	32,387.50	6,477.50	38,865.00	40,490.00	243.98	181	30E

Insignia's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

*Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

SAFETY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

Seating

- Height-adjustable front head restraints (excluding GSi models)
- Three height-adjustable rear seat head restraints

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance.
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.

Tyre pressure

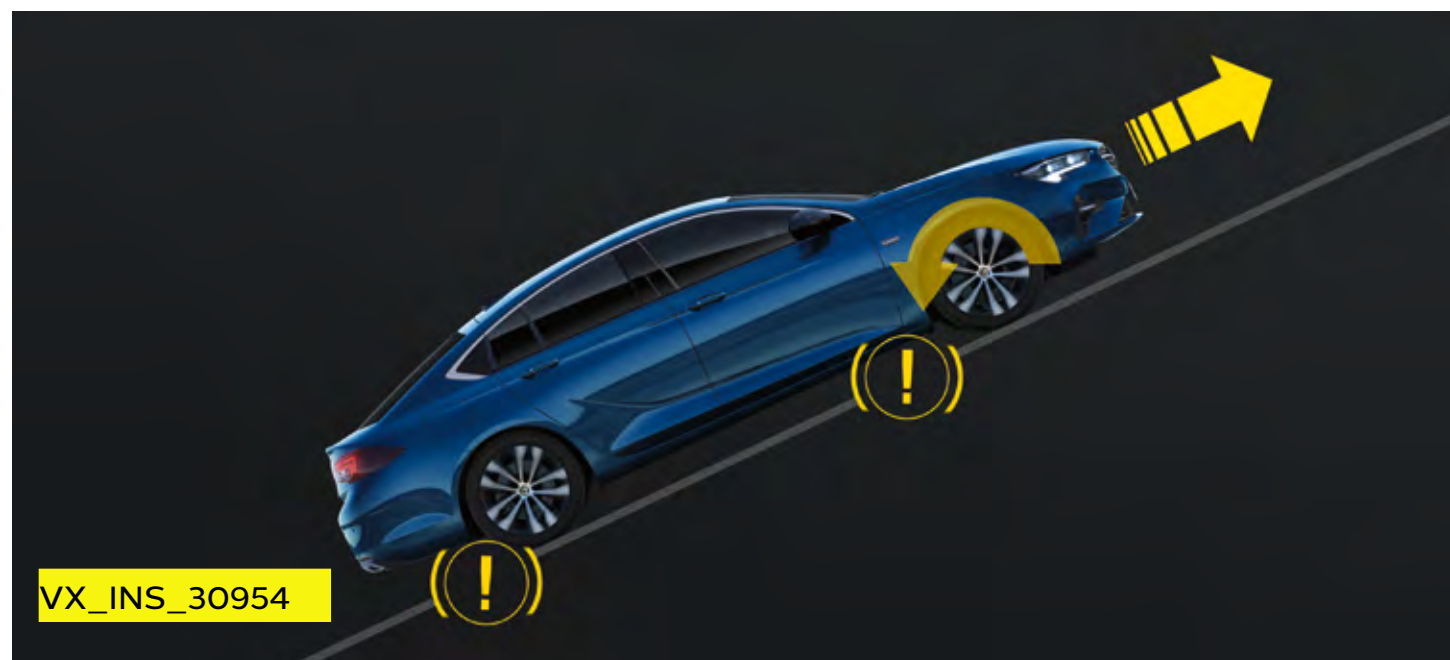
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Pedestrian safety

- Active bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries. The active bonnet travels backwards and upwards to help prevent impact between pedestrian's head and underbonnet components.
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking.

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information

Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Front camera system

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

Forward collision alert

Calculates the distance of vehicles ahead and pedestrians and warns the driver in case of a possible collision. The driver can choose the preferred distance.

- Visual warnings – Red LEDs projected onto windscreen and visual warning shown in the instrument cluster.
- Audible warning

Parking sensors

- Front and rear parking distance sensors

Lane departure warning with lane assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Facia on/off switch

Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection

Uses either the camera or radar to detect foreign objects and pedestrians and slows down or brakes the vehicle.

Helps prevent fatal collisions at lower speeds and lets drivers drive with greater reassurance.

Traffic sign recognition

Uses the front camera to detect all types of road signs.

- Informs and reminds drivers of current speed limits, conditions and laws
- Displays country-specific signs for Europe

Following distance indicator

Indicates how many seconds you are behind the vehicle in front – Helping you maintain a safe distance.

- Timings are shown in the driver information display
- Warning light in the instrument cluster if the gap to the vehicle ahead is below that set by the driver

Electric parking brake

- Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever
- Premium centre console featuring adjustable armrest

Steering

- Dual pinion electrical power steering

Wipers

- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURE/OPTIONS

	SE Nav	SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSI
Intermittent rear window wash/wipe	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option
Driving Assistance Pack 2* (manual) – Automatic cruise control/Head-up display/ Collision alert and intelligent braking/Forward collision alert/Following distance indicator/ Active lane change alert/Pedestrian detection.				£2000	
Driving Assistance Pack 2* (auto) – Adaptive cruise control with stop/go functionality/ Head-up display/Collision alert and intelligent braking/Forward collision alert/ Following distance indicator/Active lane change alert/Pedestrian detection.				£2000	£2000
Park & Go Pack* – Rear cross traffic alert/Side obstacle detection sensor/Advanced park assist with semi automatic steering/rear view camera, digital.			£970	£970	£970
FlexRide adaptive chassis – 2.0 (200/230PS) only.			●		●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

Central fascia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver's door

Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system

- Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Ultrasonic interior sensors
- Tilt sensor
- Independent power supply
- Thatcham approved (T1)

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
DRIVER INFORMATION					
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 3.5-inch monochrome display	●	●			
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 8-inch colour display incorporating speedometer and supplementary audio, phone and navigation information			●	●	●
SECURITY					
Keyless entry and start with two transmitter fobs			●	●	●

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Heating and ventilation

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents

Interior storage

- Illuminated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1-litre bottle holder
- Front centre adjustable armrest with 4-litre storage capacity (2.8 litres on SRi VX-Line Nav models)

Luggage area

- Luggage compartment cover
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts
- Storage tray in spare wheel well

Interior lighting

- Central front and rear courtesy lights
- Illuminated load area
- Twin rear reading lights
- Twin front reading lights with illuminated switches

Exterior Convenience

Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Manually folding door mirrors (Electrically foldable on SRi VX-Line Nav/Ultimate Nav/GSi)

Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Tinted windows
- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
INTERIOR CONVENIENCE					
Illuminated vanity mirrors		●	●	●	●
LED ambient lighting		●	●	●	●
Rear centre armrest		●	●	●	●
Wireless charger for mobile devices (Maximum device dimensions 75.7 x 23.6mm) and twin rear USB sockets			●	●	●
Premium floor mats					●
HEATING AND VENTILATION					
Winter Pack – Heated steering wheel/heated front seats*	£250	£250	●	●	●
Heated outer rear seats				●	●
Heated windscreen				●	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

EXTERIOR STYLE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior styling

- New front and rear bumper styling
- New front grille design
- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Black door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE Nav	SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSI
EXTERIOR STYLING					
Gloss black lower side window trim		●	●	●	●
Chrome-effect upper side window trim		●	●	●	●
Chrome grille surround		●	●	●	
Rear spoiler		●	●		●
Dark-tinted rear windows			●	●	●
Sports-style front and rear bumpers/side sills			●		
Shark fin aerial			●	●	●
Dual decorative rear exhaust bezels (2.0 200PS Turbo/2.0 174PS Turbo D engines only)		●	●	●	
Door sill covers				●	●
GSI front/rear bumpers/side sills/satin chrome grille surround					●
Dual visible stainless steel exhaust tailpipes					●

EXTERIOR LIGHTING

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- LED tail lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection: When the automatic lighting control is switched on, the system switches between daytime running lights and headlights automatically depending on external lighting conditions.
- Lights-on audible warning: When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.
- Manual headlight beam levelling: Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling.
- High beam assist
- LED brake lights
- High-level LED centre rear brake light
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination: Headlights illuminate the area for an adjustable time after leaving the vehicle.
- Welcome lighting: Headlights and tail lights illuminate when the vehicle is unlocked.

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
EXTERIOR LIGHTING					
Front fog lights	●	●	●	●	
LED headlights	●	●			
IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti-glare high beam*		£1215	●	●	●



VX_INS_30963

LED headlight.



VX_INS_30964

IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlight.



VX_INS_30965

LED tail lights.

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts
- Parallax trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Sports front seats
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)

- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)

- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Reach – Backrest
 - Head restraint (four-way)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Billy jet black cloth seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

SRI NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Dark metallic Hexagon trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved*)

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)

- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release

Seat trim:

- Monita marvel black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SRI VX-LINE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- VX-Line, heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Dark metallic Hexagon trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height (electrical) – Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical) – Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)
 - Active ventilation
 - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
 - Massage functions
 - Seat memory function, including door mirrors
- Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)
- Heated front seats
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release

Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

VX_INS_30934

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

ULTIMATE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Brushed ice trim inserts

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height (electrical) - Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical) - Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)
 - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
 - Massage functions
 - Seat memory function, including door mirrors
- Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height - Reach - Tilt - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release

Seat trim:

- Black Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather effect side bolsters

VX_INS_30935

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

GSi MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Paddle shift

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Brushed ice trim inserts

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

Seating:

- Premium ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Driver's and front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height (electrical)
 - Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical)
 - Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Massage functions
 - Active ventilation
 - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
 - Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors
 - Heated front and outer rear seats
 - FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

VX_INS_30936

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA NAVI WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SE NAV AND SRi NAV

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Seven speakers
- 20 watts per channel output

Media connections:

- Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay • Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SRi VX-LINE NAV, ULTIMATE NAV AND GSi MODELS

Features as Multimedia Navi, with the addition of the following features:

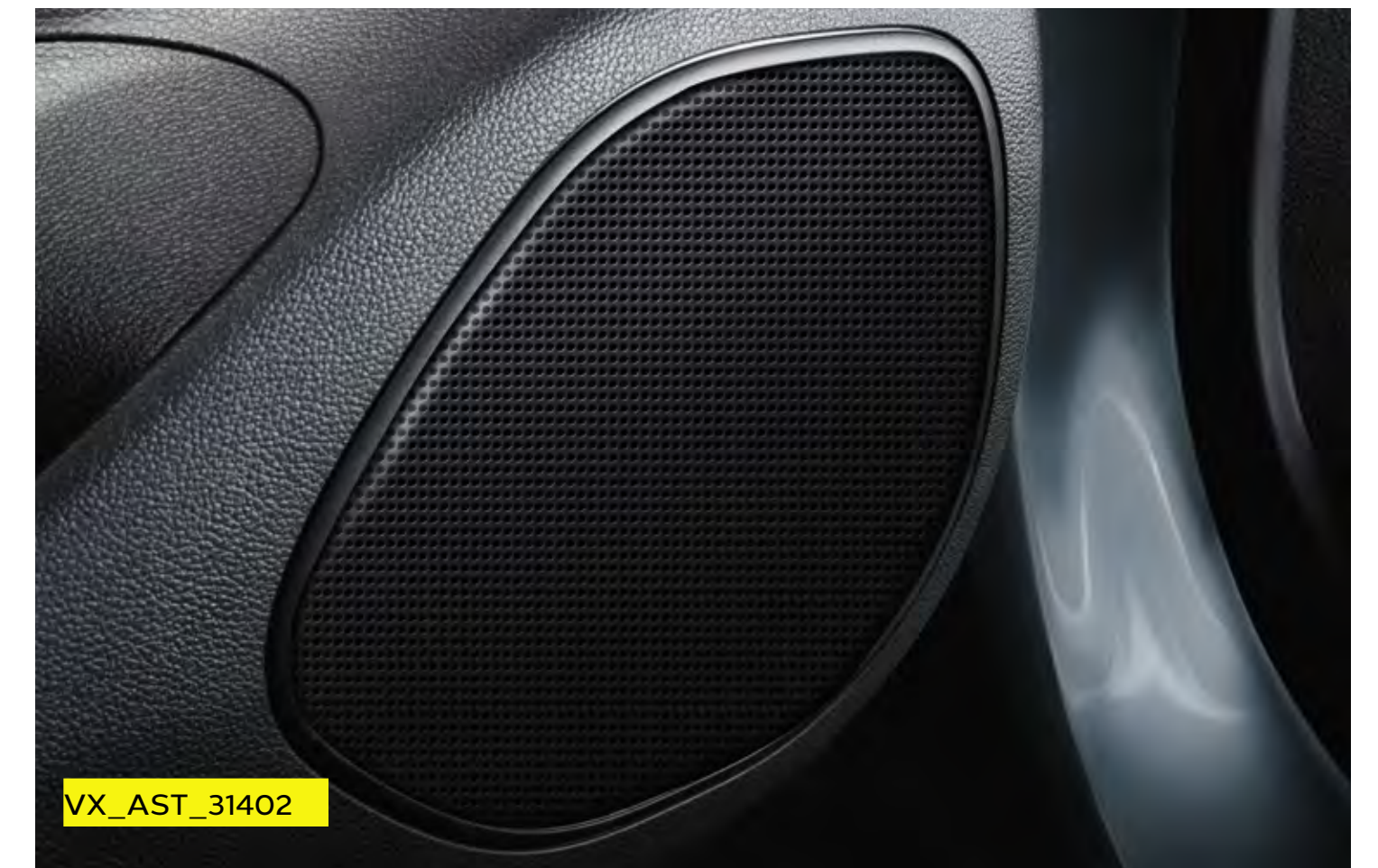
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- 8-inch digital colour instrument display
- SD card slot
- Personalised profiles
- Shark fin aerial

SRi VX-Line Nav also includes:

- Bose premium audio system with external noise reduction package



8-inch colour touchscreen and digital information display.



Bose sound system.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Carbon Brown (G1S)*
Two-coat metallic paint



VX_INS_30938_Carbon_Brown_G1S

Summit White (GAZ)**
Brilliant paint £360



VX_INS_30937_SummitWhite_GAZ

Sovereign Silver (GAN)**
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_INS_30943_Sovereign_Silver_GAN

Satin Steel Grey (GF6)†
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_INS_30942_Satin_Steel_Grey_GF6

Mineral Black (GB9)**
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_INS_30940_Mineral_Black_GB9

Navy Blue (G4B)††
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_INS_30941_Navy_Blue_G4B

Hot Red (G1R)**
Two-coat premium paint £710



VX_INS_30939_Hot_Red_G1R

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

*Standard exterior paint. Not available on GSi models. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Optional at extra cost including VAT. Standard on GSi models. ††Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on GSi models.

WHEELS AND TYRES

		SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
 <p>17-inch silver five-twinspoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/55 R 17 tyres (1.5 (122PS) Turbo D) • 225/55 R 17 tyres (2.0 (174PS) Turbo D) • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 		●	●			
 <p>20-inch bi-colour high gloss black, five twin-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 245/35 R 20 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 				●		
 <p>18-inch bi-colour high gloss black, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 245/45 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 					●	
 <p>20-inch bi-colour technical grey, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 245/35 R 20 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 						●
Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)*		£20	£20		£20	

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

PETROL ENGINES

	2.0 (200PS) Turbo with 9-speed automatic	2.0 (230PS) Turbo with 9-speed automatic
Capacity	1998cc	1998cc
Maximum power	200PS (149kW) @ 4000–5500rpm	230PS (169kW) @ 5000rpm
Maximum torque	350 Nm (258 lb.ft.) @ 1500–4000rpm	350 Nm (258 lb.ft.) @ 1500–4000rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Twin scroll turbocharger. Variable camshaft control. Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Twin scroll turbocharger. Variable camshaft control. Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

DIESEL ENGINES

	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 8-speed automatic	2.0 (174PS) Turbo D
Capacity	1496cc	1496cc	1995cc
Maximum power	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	174PS (128kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750–2500rpm	285Nm (210lb.ft.) @ 1500–2750rpm	381Nm (281 lb.ft.) @ 1500–2750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty* 2020/21		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
2.0 (200PS) Turbo auto	146	7.2	33.1 (8.5)	37.7 (7.5)	167	188	£870	£145	36%
2.0 (230PS) Turbo 4X4 auto	147	7.0	30.3 (9.3)	35.3 (8.0)	179	200	£1,305	£145	37%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	127	10.7	51.4 (5.5)	61.4 (4.6)	121	145	£175	£145	27%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	124	11.5	49.6 (5.7)	56.5 (5.0)	130	150	£175	£145	29%
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D	142	8.2	51.4 (5.5)	61.4 (4.6)	121	144	£175	£145	27%
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto	140	8.4	49.6 (5.7)	56.5 (5.0)	131	149	£215	£145	29%

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication.

WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA ^{kg}

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes* (without brakes)
2.0 (200PS) Turbo	2160	1500 (750)
2.0 (230PS) Turbo 4X4 auto	2240	1500 (750)
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	2110	1500 (730)
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	2140	1300 (730)
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D	2160	1350 (750)
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto	2200	1050 (750)

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 100kg on all models. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

*Braked towing weight is applicable to vehicles fitted with a Retailer-fit Accessory tow bar.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Six-speed manual gearbox

Diesel engines: 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D and 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D

Eight-speed Automatic transmission

Available on 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D and 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D.

Nine-speed Automatic transmission

Available on 2.0 (200PS) Turbo and 2.0 (230PS) Turbo.

The new 9-speed automatic transmission enables increased drive comfort and improved fuel economy. For extra reliability the transmission has been engineered to help reduce the amount of splash losses, hydraulic losses and the amount of torsional vibrations.

Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Lightweight multi-link (FWD – 4-link; 4X4 – 5-link) with rising-rate mini-block coil springs and gas-pressure dampers. Anti-roll bar.

- GSi models feature an updated sports chassis with lower ride height and specially tuned dampers

GSi transmission/suspension

Performance Twinster® AWD system

The GKN Performance Twinster® AWD distributes torque across the axles using a twin clutch system for a dynamic yet safe and easy-to-manage driving experience. The GKN Performance Twinster® features:

- Lightweight compact design
- Up to a 100% of the available torque can be sent to rear wheels or distributed across all four wheels according to the situation
- Electronically controlled, hydraulically actuated wet clutches
- AWD system that monitors vehicle inputs from sensors 100 times per second

FlexRide (Adaptive Stability Technology) system

FlexRide offers drivers the choice of four distinct driving modes – Normal (default setting), Sport, Tour and Competition mode.

- Sport mode: This stiffens the car's suspension and sharpens steering and throttle responses. It also raises the threshold at which the ESP and traction control systems are activated, enhancing dynamic performance
- Tour mode: Ideal for long motorway journeys, the Tour mode adjusts the dampers to a softer setting to create a perceptibly smoother ride and further enhance Insignia's ride comfort
- Continuous damping control: Utilises data from up to 11 variables including acceleration, braking and cornering to constantly control the suspension for optimum stability, driver engagement and comfort. Operates in all three driving modes

Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist
- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

Steering

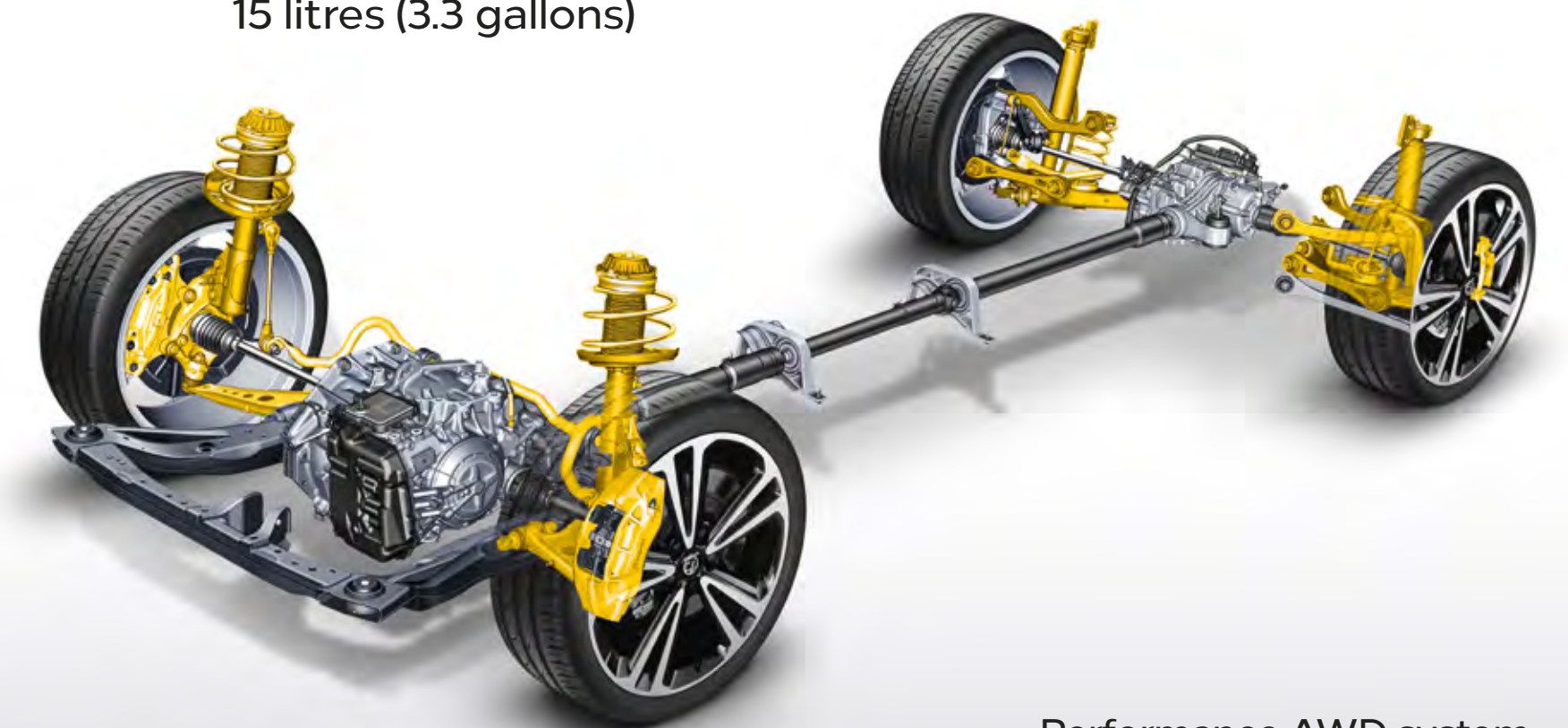
- Dual pinion electrical power steering

Fuel Tank Capacity

62 litres (13.6 gallons)

AdBlue® Tank Capacity

15 litres (3.3 gallons)



Performance AWD system.

DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

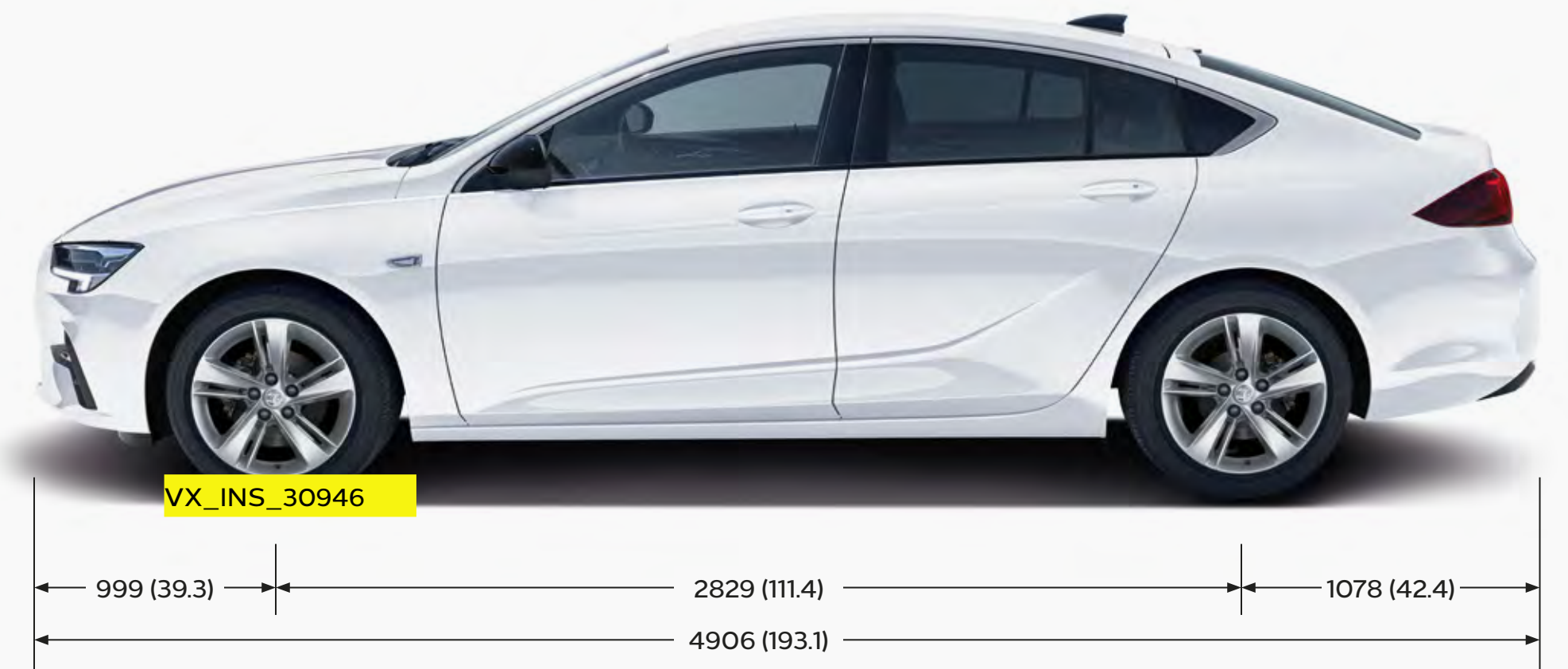
All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS	
Load floor length (rear seats folded)	1937 (76.3)
Load floor length (behind rear seats)	1133 (44.6)
Load area width	1030 (40.5)
Load area height	722 (28.4)
Tailgate aperture height	557 (21.9)

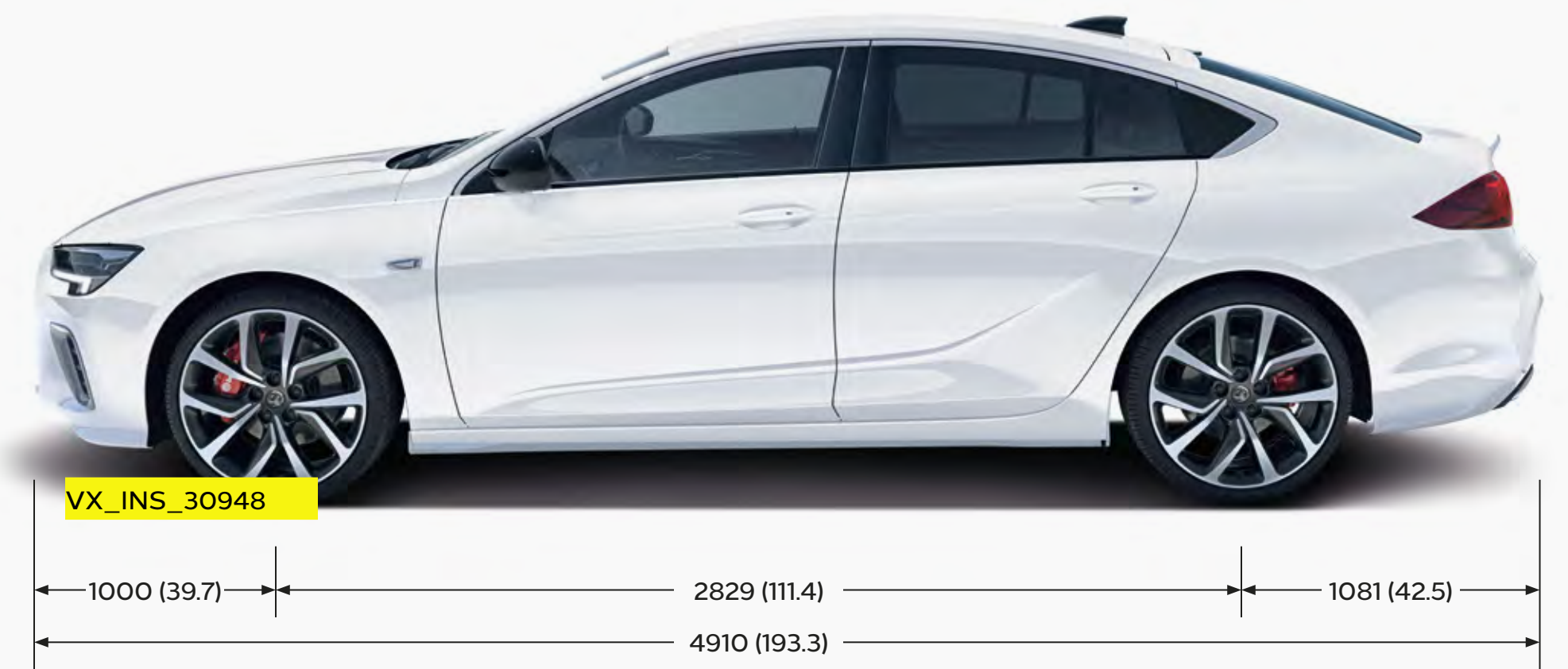
LUGGAGE CAPACITIES Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover)	490 (17.3)
Rear seat down (measured to roof)	1450 (51.1)

*Measured using the ECIE method. When a spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor.

All models except GSi



GSi



ACCESSORIES

SAFETY Total (inc. VAT)

Spare wheel kit with 17-inch emergency wheel and tool kit ¹	£201
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109
Front parking sensors	£363
Rear parking sensors	£407
Rear view camera	£320
Child seats ²	
– Age group 0 (approx. 24 months/ up to 13kg)	£182
– ISOFIX base for age group 0 ³	£230
– Age group 1 (approx. 1-3.5 years/9-18kg)	£510
– Age group 2/3 (approx. 3-12 years/ 15-36kg)	£186
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and small warning triangle	£16
Warning triangle	£9
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
First aid kit	£15
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£18
Spare bulb kit	£60
Stretch tow rope	£20

PROTECTION Total (inc. VAT)

Floor mats (set of 4)	
– Carpet	£41
– Rubber	£51
– Velour	£64
Reversible cargo liner	£92
Splash guards	
– Front	£40
– Rear	£59
Rear bumper protector	£109

STYLE

Door sill plates in stainless steel	£41
Door mirror caps	
– Carbon effect	£139
– Brushed aluminium	£239
Rear spoiler	£248

COMFORT Total (inc. VAT)

FlexConnect bracket	£20
FlexConnect hook	£27
FlexConnect coat hanger	£40
FlexConnect folding table	£65
FlexConnect iPad mini holder	£93
FlexConnect iPad holder	£103
FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£103
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy holder	£93
Privacy shades for rear and side rear windows (set of 4)	£90
Cup holder insert	
– Miscellaneous	£9
– Pen	£15
– Notepad	£15
Smoker's kit	£20
Fragrance diffuser	£23
Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18

TRANSPORT SOLUTIONS Total (inc. VAT)

Roof base carrier (set of 2 bars)	£174
Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
Roof box – Thule Ocean 80	£164
Roof box – Thule Ocean 200	£374
Roof box – Thule Touring 200	£428
Roof box – Thule Touring 700	£492
Roof box – Thule Motion 800	from £426
Bike carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£81
Bike carrier – Thule Expert 298	£134
Surfboard carrier – Thule 833	£82
Ski/snowboard carrier	
– Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£143
Ski/snowboard carrier	
– Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£258
Towing	
Tow bar	
– Fixed	£478
– Detachable	£571

ALLOY WHEELS⁴

18-inch high gloss black (set of 4, with centre caps)	£1,368
---	--------

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. ²Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. ³Restricted to rear seat usage only for vehicles with transponder deactivation of passenger airbag. ⁴Different tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts may be required at extra cost. Price excludes new tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts, includes static wheel balancing.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation**

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%† for Basic Rate, 40%† for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Insignia SE Nav 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D (CO₂ emissions 121g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£23,795.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£23,565.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£24,165.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (27%)	£6,525.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,305.00
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,610.00

**Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position. †Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel‡ 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51–54	13%	-
55–59	14%	-
60–64	15%	-
65–69	16%	-
70–74	17%	-
75–79	18%	22%
80–84	19%	23%
85–89	20%	24%
90–94	21%	25%
95–99	22%	26%
100–104	23%	27%
105–109	24%	28%
110–114	25%	29%
115–119	26%	30%
120–124	27%	31%
125–129	28%	32%
130–134	29%	33%
135–139	30%	34%
140–144	31%	35%
145–149	32%	36%
150–154	33%	37%
155–159	34%	37%
160–164	35%	37%
165–169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

††Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ‡Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2–3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services[†]
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer^{††}
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130[‡]

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

[†]Participating Retailers only.

^{††}Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

[‡]Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
3 February 2021. Model Year 2021.5



All-new Mokka

Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

[Choose your Trim Level](#)

[Range Highlights](#)

[Models](#)

[Prices](#)

[Features/Options](#)

[Infotainment](#)

[Interior Style and Comfort](#)

[Exterior Colours](#)

[Wheels and Tyres](#)

[Engines and Technical Data](#)

[Performance, Economy and Emissions](#)

[Specifications](#)

[Dimensions and Capacities](#)

[Company Car Information](#)

[Further Information](#)

Choose Your Trim Level

SE

First in the line-up is the wonderfully well-equipped SE.

Mokka-e SE Nav Premium

Mokka-e's entry level trim which is highly equipped as standard.



SRI

This sporty number in the range also comes as a Nav Premium model for even more tech.

Mokka-e SRi Nav Premium

Stylish, sporty and 100% electric in more ways than one.



Elite Nav

Both Elite Nav models come with sat nav as standard, with Elite Nav Premium giving you even more styling and technology features.

Mokka-e Elite Nav Premium

e-mobility with more than a hint of style and technology thrown in.



Ultimate Nav

All you could ask for; our Ultimate Nav model has it all.



All-new Mokka Range Highlights

SE

Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth®
 - Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Body coloured front/rear skid plates
- Black painted rear spoiler
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Air conditioning • Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Speed sign recognition
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers*
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror*
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection*

SRI

Features over SE models:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Vauxhall Connect**
- Front centre armrest with storage
- 2 rear USB connections
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant†
- Heated front seats
- Electronic climate control
- LED front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Alloy sports pedals
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement

Elite Nav

Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 2 rear USB connections
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Vauxhall Connect
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel††
- Electronic climate control
- LED front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front centre armrest with storage

Ultimate Nav

Features over Elite Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Alcantara seat trim
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Alloy sports pedals
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Electrically foldable door mirrors

Launch Edition

Features over Ultimate Nav models:

- Leather seat trim
- Massage functionality for driver's seat
- Advanced park assist

All-new Mokka-e Range Highlights

SE Nav Premium

Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Lane positioning assistant
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Adaptive cruise control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Electrically/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control • Keyless start
- LED headlights and tail lights

SRI Nav Premium

Features over SE Nav Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2 rear USB connections
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Lane positioning assistant
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- LED front fog lights
- Alloy sports pedals
- Electrically foldable door mirrors

Elite Nav Premium

Features over SE Nav Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2 rear USB connections
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Lane positioning assistant
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically foldable door mirrors

Launch Edition

Features over Elite Nav Premium models:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Advanced park assist
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Alloy sports pedals
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Leather seat trim
- Massage functionality for driver's seat

Effective 3 February 2021

All-new Mokka Model Year 2021.5

All-new Mokka SE



VX_MOK_31240

SE

OTR from £20,735

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Air conditioning
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror*
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Body coloured front/rear skid plates
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers*
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection*

Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking
- Speed sign recognition
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags • Hill start assist

*Available from July 2021 on automatic transmission only.
This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee.
See 'Further Information' page for details.

All-new Mokka SRi



VX_MOK_31235

SRi OTR from £23,405

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect*

Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Alloy sports pedals • Heated front seats
- Electronic climate control
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof • Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizer frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights • LED front fog lights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist • LED tail lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Active Drive Assist Plus
 - Driver drowsiness alert
 - Forward collision alert (all speed)
 - Automatic emergency city braking
 - Cruise control with speed limiter
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmission only)
 - Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
 - Vauxhall Connect with e-Call*
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Six airbags • Hill start assist

SRi Nav Premium OTR from £24,610

Features over SRi

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2 rear USB connections
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated steering wheel**
- Electrically foldable door mirrors

*Available from May 2021. **Excluding automatic transmission.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

All-new Mokka Elite Nav



VX_MOK_31242

Elite Nav OTR from £23,205

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
 - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel*
- Electronic climate control
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black painted rear spoiler • Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Matt chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Electrically/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights

- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Active Drive Assist Plus
 - Driver drowsiness alert
 - Forward collision alert (all speed)
 - Automatic emergency city braking
 - Cruise control with speed limiter
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmission only)
 - Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
 - Vauxhall Connect with e-Call
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Six airbags • Hill start assist

Elite Nav Premium

OTR from
£24,255

Features over Elite Nav

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Electrically foldable door mirrors

*Excluding automatic transmission.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

All-new Mokka Ultimate Nav



VX_MOK_31244

Ultimate Nav

OTR £27,415

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
 - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel*
- Electronic climate control
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Alloy sports pedals
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows

- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Active Drive Assist Plus
 - Driver drowsiness alert
 - Forward collision alert (all speed)
 - Automatic emergency city braking
 - Cruise control with speed limiter
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmission only)
 - Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
 - Vauxhall Connect with e-Call
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Keyless entry and start
- Six airbags • Hill start assist

*Excluding automatic transmission.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

All-new Mokka Launch Edition



VX_MOK_31245

Launch Edition OTR £28,645

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
 - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel*
- Electronic climate control
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Alloy sports pedals
- Massage functionality for driver's seat
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Leather seat trim
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding

- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Active Drive Assist Plus
 - Driver drowsiness alert
 - Forward collision alert (all speed)
 - Automatic emergency city braking
 - Cruise control with speed limiter
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmission only)
 - Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
 - Vauxhall Connect with e-call
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Keyless entry and start
- Advanced park assist
- Six airbags • Hill start assist

*Excluding automatic transmission.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

All-new Mokka-e SE Nav Premium



VX_MOK_31241

**SE Nav
Premium**

**OTR from
£30,540***

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

Interior convenience/styling:

- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Electrically/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

Effective 3 February 2021

All-new Mokka Model Year 2021.5

All-new Mokka-e SRi Nav Premium



VX_MOK_31238

SRi Nav
Premium

OTR from
£32,435*

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
 - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster

Interior convenience/styling:

- Black headliner with LED lights
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Alloy sports pedals
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizer frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Active Driver Assist Plus
 - Driver drowsiness alert
 - Forward collision alert (all speed)
 - Automatic emergency city braking
 - Adaptive cruise control
 - Lane positioning assistant
 - Vauxhall Connect with e-call
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Hill start assist

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

All-new Mokka-e Elite Nav Premium



VX_MOK_31243

Elite Nav
Premium

OTR from
£32,080*

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
 - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster

Interior convenience/styling:

- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Alloy sports pedals
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Active Driver Assist Plus
 - Driver drowsiness alert
 - Forward collision alert (all speed)
 - Automatic emergency city braking
 - Adaptive cruise control
 - Lane positioning assistant
 - Vauxhall Connect with e-Call
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Hill start assist

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

All-new Mokka-e Launch Edition



VX_MOK_31246

Launch Edition OTR £32,495*

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
 - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Wireless mobile phone charger

Interior convenience/styling:

- Black headliner with LED lights
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Alloy sports pedals
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Massage functionality for driver's seat
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Leather seat trim

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Active Driver Assist Plus
 - Driver drowsiness alert
 - Forward collision alert (all speed)
 - Automatic emergency city braking
 - Adaptive cruise control
 - Lane positioning assistant
 - Vauxhall Connect with e-call
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Advanced park assist
- Hill start assist

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

Effective 3 February 2021

All-new Mokka Model Year 2021.5

All-new Mokka Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)* - pack code	Insurance groups
SE									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MC76 EU61	Petrol	16,504.17	3,300.83	19,805.00	20,735.00	95.68	125	13E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	MC76 HZ61	Diesel	18,004.17	3,600.83	21,605.00	22,535.00	92.93	114	14E
SRI									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MT76 EU61	Petrol	18,729.17	3,745.83	22,475.00	23,405.00	108.13	127	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo*	MT76 EP61	Petrol	19,729.17	3,945.83	23,675.00	24,605.00	113.75	126	20D
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MT76 EF81	Petrol	21,062.50	4,212.50	25,275.00	26,245.00	129.87	137	20D
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	MT76 HZ61	Diesel	20,229.17	4,045.83	24,275.00	25,205.00	108.22	116	15E
SRI Nav Premium									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MT76 EU6X	Petrol	19,733.33	3,946.67	23,680.00	24,610.00	113.77	127	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo*	MT76 EP6X	Petrol	20,733.34	4,146.67	24,880.00	25,810.00	119.37	126	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MT76 EF8X	Petrol	22,066.67	4,413.33	26,480.00	27,450.00	135.90	137	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	MT76 HZ6X	Diesel	21,233.33	4,246.67	25,480.00	26,410.00	113.43	116	15E
Elite Nav									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	ME76 EU61	Petrol	18,562.50	3,712.50	22,275.00	23,205.00	107.20	127	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo*	ME76 EP61	Petrol	19,562.50	3,912.50	23,475.00	24,405.00	112.82	126	20D
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	ME76 EF81	Petrol	20,895.84	4,179.17	25,075.00	26,045.00	128.87	137	20D
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	ME76 HZ61	Diesel	20,062.50	4,012.50	24,075.00	25,005.00	107.35	116	15E
Elite Nav Premium									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MJ76 EU61	Petrol	19,437.50	3,887.50	23,325.00	24,255.00	112.10	127	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo*	MJ76 EP61	Petrol	20,437.50	4,087.50	24,525.00	25,455.00	117.72	126	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MJ76 EF81	Petrol	21,770.84	4,354.17	26,125.00	27,095.00	134.12	137	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	MJ76 HZ61	Diesel	20,937.50	4,187.50	25,125.00	26,055.00	111.90	116	15E

Mokka's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

*Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO₂ information.

*Available April 2021.

Effective 3 February 2021

All-new Mokka Model Year 2021.5

All-new Mokka Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)* - pack code	Insurance groups
Ultimate Nav									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MU76 EF81	Petrol	22,904.17	4,580.83	27,485.00	28,455.00	140.92	137	19E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	MU76 HZ61	Diesel	22,070.84	4,414.17	26,485.00	27,415.00	117.80	116	16E
Launch Edition									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MU76 EF8X	Petrol	23,929.17	4,785.83	28,715.00	29,685.00	147.07	137	19E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	MU76 HZ6X	Diesel	23,095.83	4,619.17	27,715.00	28,645.00	123.12	116	17E

Mokka's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

*Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO₂ information.

*Available April 2021.

Effective 3 February 2021

All-new Mokka Model Year 2021.5

All-new Mokka-e Prices

	Pack Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£)	On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km) - pack code	Insurance groups
SE Nav Premium 11kw									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	MD76 9CQ1	26,904.17	5,380.83	32,285.00	33,040.00	30,540.00	Zero	0	21E
SRI Nav Premium 11kw									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	MN76 9CQ1	28,483.33	5,696.67	34,180.00	34,935.00	32,435.00	Zero	0	22E
Elite Nav Premium 11kw									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	ML76 9CQ1	28,187.50	5,637.50	33,825.00	34,580.00	32,080.00	Zero	0	22E
Launch Edition 11kw*									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	MH76 9CQ1	28,533.33	5,706.67	34,240.00	34,995.00	32,495.00	Zero	0	23E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £2,500.00 OZEV grant which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle (OZEV Grant not available in the Isle of Man). New Mokka-e is expected to be a qualifying model for this grant subject to acceptance by OZEV. Please check with your Retailer for latest status. The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal prior to delivery of your vehicle. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer.

Mokka-e is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

*Launch Edition models are available from stock only.

Safety

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

Seating

- Three height adjustable rear seat head restraints

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking – The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself.

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline
- Adaptive brake lights – Automatically warns other road users of heavy braking

Child Safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system.

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency city braking.

Driver Assistance

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Front camera system

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

Forward collision alert

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

Steering

- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering

Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster

Driver drowsiness alert

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

Model Specific Features

								Electric models			
	SE	SRi	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
Driver Assistance											
Forward collision alert (low speed)	●							●			
Forward collision alert (all speed)		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Lane positioning assistant (automatics only)		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Adaptive cruise control		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Side blind spot alert and flank guard			●		●	●	●		●	●	●
Rear parking distance sensors		●		●				●			
Front and rear parking distance sensors			●		●	●	●		●	●	●
Panoramic rear-view camera		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Advanced park assist							●				●
Sports switch with engine sound enhancement		●	●			●	●				

Convenience

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior Convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passengers sunvisors incorporating vanity mirrors with covers
- Dipping rear-view mirror
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Front USB connection

Heating and Ventilation

- Air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Four-speed fan
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents

Interior Storage

- Centre console with two cup holders at front and one in rear
- Interior courtesy light
- Front map reading lights
- Luggage compartment lighting
- Door pockets with two-litre capacity

Model Specific Features/Option

	SE	SRi	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	Electric models			
								SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
Interior Convenience and Storage											
Front centre armrest with storage		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror	●*	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Storage pockets on front seat backs		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
2 rear USB connections		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Wireless mobile phone charger		£150**	£150**	£150**	£150**	●	●		£150**	£150**	●
Heating and Ventilation											
Air conditioning	●										
Electronic climate control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heated steering wheel†			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Heated front seats		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●

*Available from July 2021 on automatic transmission only. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Excluding automatic transmission.

Convenience

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Security

- ‘Key left in ignition’ audible warning
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver’s door

Luggage Area

- Luggage compartment cover
- Illuminated load area
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts

Interior Lighting

- Central front courtesy light
- Central rear courtesy light
- Fade up/fade down

Exterior Convenience

Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

Windows

- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window and wash/wipe facility

Wipers

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

Model Specific Features

									Electric models			
	SE	SRI	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	SE Nav Premium	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition	
Security												
Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system			●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Keyless start								●				
Keyless entry and start			●		●	●	●		●	●	●	
Exterior Convenience												
Solar heat-absorbing windows	●			●	●			●		●		
Electrically foldable door mirrors			●		●	●	●		●	●	●	
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers	●*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

*Available from July 2021 on automatic transmission only.

Exterior Style and Lighting

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles
- Black door mirror housing
- Integrated black tailgate spoiler

Exterior Lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.
- LED tail lights
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights

Model Specific Features/Option

	SE	SRi	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	Electric models			
								SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
Exterior Styling											
Dark-tinted rear windows		●	●			●	●		●		●
Black Griffin logo and vizor frame		●	●						●		
Body coloured front/rear skid plates	●							●			
Black front/rear skid plates		●	●						●		
Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates				●	●	●	●			●	●
Exterior Lighting											
LED headlights	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
IntelliLux Matrix LED® headlights with advanced forward lighting		£700*	£700*	£700*	£700*	●	●		£700*	£700*	●
Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection	●**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
High beam assist	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
High beam assist with anti-glare						●	●				●
LED front fog lights		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Manual headlight levelling system	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
Automatic headlight levelling system						●	●				●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT. **Available from July 2021 on automatic transmission only.

Pure Panel – Driver Information

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Digital Display Information

Pure Panel technology makes driving more intuitive, with a flowing design that presents the information you need. With up to a 10-inch infotainment touchscreen and 12-inch digital instrument cluster right in front of you, you can stay focused on the road ahead.

Driver Information

Digital instrumentation

- Digital speedometer and rev counter
- Satellite Navigation display
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

Driver information display

(centrally located in digital instrument cluster)

- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer

(displayed on digital instrument cluster)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

Digital central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit



Model Specific Features

								Electric models			
	SE	SRI	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	SE Nav Premium	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
Driver Information											
7-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)	●	●		●				●			
12-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)			●		●	●	●		●	●	●

Pure Panel – Infotainment

Standard Features

Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen

Standard on SE and SRi

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).
- SMS read out and reply

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Multimedia Navi with 7-inch touchscreen

Standard on Elite Nav

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

Multimedia Navi Pro with 10-inch touchscreen

Standard on SRi Nav Premium, Elite Nav Premium, Ultimate Nav and Launch Edition

Features as Multimedia Navi, with the addition of:

- 10-inch colour touchscreen

Vauxhall Connect*

e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

Live navigation and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries. *Standard on SRi (from May 2021) and Nav models only. Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

Please note, Apple CarPlay screen illustrated on 10-inch colour touchscreen on multimedia Navi Pro audio unit.

Interior Styling and Comfort

SE/SE Nav Premium



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable)
 - Reach
 - Backrest

Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

SE model illustrated.

SRi/SRi Nav Premium



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel. Heated for SRi Nav Premium
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with red trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Red and black fabric leather-effect seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

SRi model illustrated.

Interior Styling and Comfort

Elite Nav/Elite Nav Premium



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric leather-effect seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

Elite Nav Premium model illustrated.

Ultimate Nav



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Interior Styling and Comfort

Launch Edition



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Polar Silver
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
- Heated front seats
- Driver's massage function

Seat trim:

- Black Sienna perforated leather seat trim inserts

Exterior Colours

Quartz Grey (G4i)*
Two-coat metallic paint



VX_MOK_31268

White Jade (G2o)**
Brilliant paint £320



VX_MOK_31264

Voltaic Blue (G6l)†
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_MOK_31265

Diamond Black (G7o)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_MOK_31267

Mamba Green (GGl)†
Premium metallic paint £650



VX_MOK_31269

Power Red (GD6)**
Premium metallic paint £650



VX_MOK_31266

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

*Standard exterior paint for Mokka. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on SRi models.

Roof, Bonnet and Window Moulding Colours

	SE	SRi	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	Electric models			
								SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
Roof Colours											
Body-coloured roof	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost
Black roof		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
White roof*		£300	£300	£300	£300	£300	£300		£300	£300	£300
Red roof**		£300							£300		
Bonnet Colours											
Black bonnet									£200	£200	£200
Window Moulding Colours											
Chrome-effect window moulding	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Red upper window moulding†		●	●						●		
Black upper window moulding††		No-cost	No-cost					No-cost	No-cost		



VX_MOK_31270

Black roof (22T)



VX_MOK_31271

White roof (03T)*



VX_MOK_31272

Red roof (34V)**







VX_MOK_31273

Black bonnet (CNP)

*Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available with White Jade/Voltaic Blue/Mamba Green. On SRi – only available from May 2021. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available with Power Red/Voltaic Blue/Mamba Green body colours. On SRi – only available from May 2021. †Not available with Mamba Green/Power Red/Voltaic Blue body colours/white roof/red roof. ††Standard with Power Red body colour. Not available until May 2021.

Wheels and Tyres

								Electric models				
		SE	SRI	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	SE Nav Premium	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
	16-inch silver alloy wheels • 215/65 R 16 Tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)	●							●			
VX_MOK_31304_WR6												
	18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents • 215/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)		●	●						●		
VX_MOK_31279_RV6												
	17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels • 215/60 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)				●	●					●	
VX_MOK_31280_RNW												
	18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels • 215/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)						●	●				●
VX_MOK_31314_RSX												
Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)		£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*				

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Petrol Engines

	1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with 6-speed manual**	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with 8-speed automatic
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	100PS (75kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*

Diesel Engine

	1.5 (110PS) Turbo D**
Capacity	1499cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
Emission compliance	Euro 6d
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*

*Provisional figures to be confirmed. **Available April 2021.

Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions**

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	116	10.6	49.6 (5.7)	51.4 (5.5)	124	128	£175	£145	28%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	125	9.1	50.4 (5.6)	51.4 (5.5)	123	126	£175	£145	28%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	124	9.2	47.1 (6.0)	47.9 (5.9)	133	137	£215	£145	30%
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	118	10.8	62.8 (4.5)	65.7 (4.3)	114	117	£175	£145	25%

Weights and Towing Data ^{kg}**

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1700	1200 (620)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1715	1200 (620)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	1740	1200 (640)
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	1750	1200 (640)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication. **Provisional data.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 70kg. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

Specifications

Transmission

- Front-wheel drive
- Six-speed manual gearbox
 - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo/1.5 (110PS) Turbo D models.
- Eight-speed automatic transmission
 - Available on 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

Steering

- Single pinion electrical power steering

Brakes

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Emergency brake assist
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

Petrol/diesel engines

Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter

Rear drums: 249mm diameter

Electric engine

Front ventilated discs: 302mm diameter

Rear discs: 268mm diameter

Fuel tank capacity

– 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo 44 litres (9.7 gallons)

– 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D 41 litres (9.0 gallons)

AdBlue® Tank Capacity

– 15 litres (3.3 gallons)

Start/Stop technology

New Mokka's Start/Stop system offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored.

If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted.

Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

All-new Mokka-e Specifications

Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

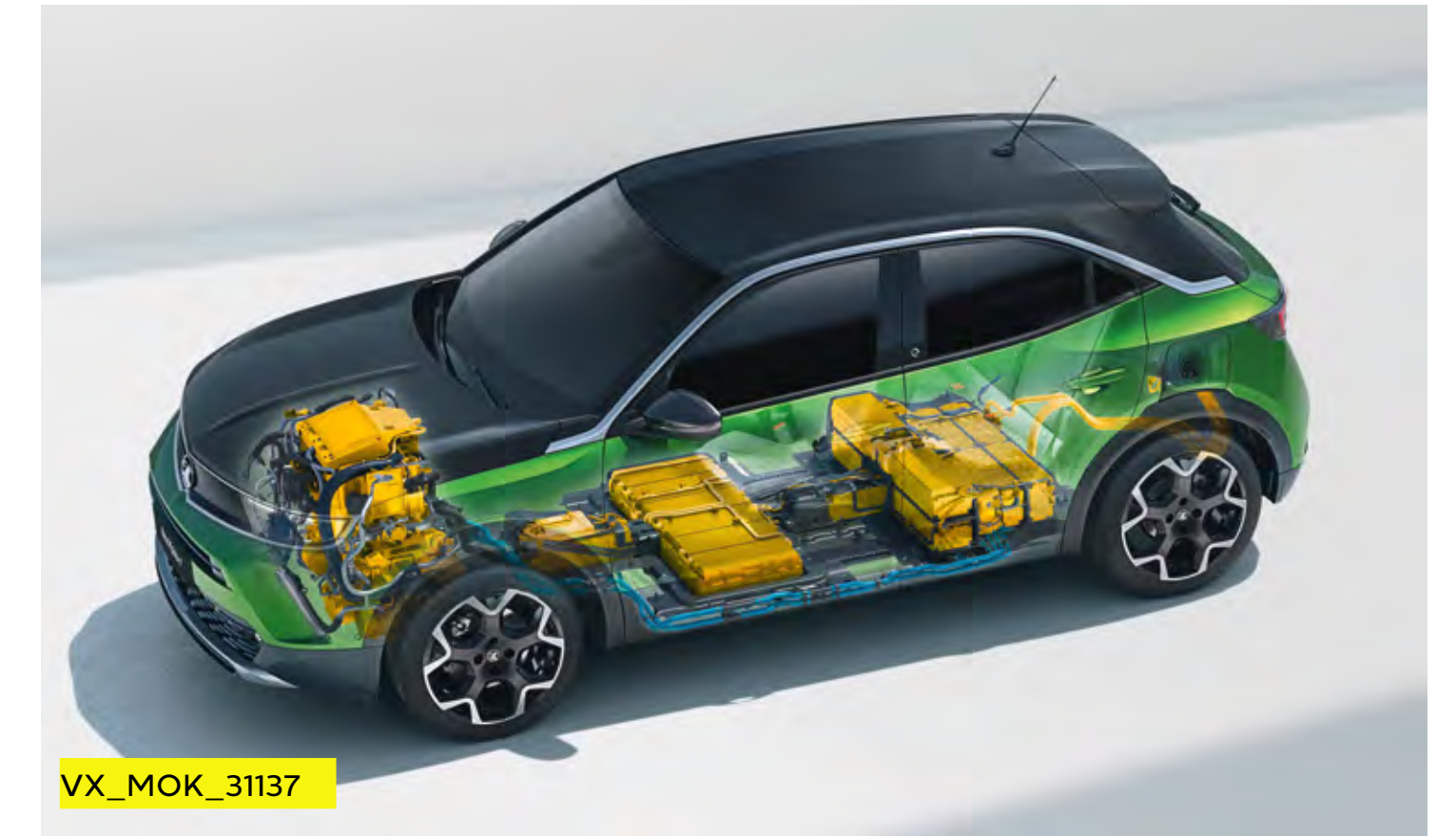
- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Sport:** for a dynamic drive with a responsive throttle and the highest top speed and torque.
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance

Drivetrain	Mokka-e
CO ₂ emissions	0g/km
Maximum power kW/PS	100/136
Maximum torque Nm/lb. ft.	260/192
Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	8.7
Maximum speed mph	93
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Service interval	Initial inspection at 8,000 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner). Thereafter 16,000 miles/2 years (whichever comes sooner)*
Electric range	201 miles (WLTP preliminary)



The new Mokka-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

*Provisional figures to be confirmed.

All-new Mokka-e Specifications*

Charging

New Mokka-e comes fitted with an 11kW on-board charger and mode 3 cable.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey. This function can be accessed either via MyVauxhall App (standard with all Mokka-e) or by using the Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system (standard on SRi Nav Premium, Elite Nav Premium and Launch Edition).

Battery	11kW on-board charger
Battery energy kWh	50
EV Range (WLTP High)	201 miles
Battery consumption (Combined low/high)	17.4-17.8kWh/100km
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity
Time to charge	
Domestic Wallbox - Accelerated charger 7kW	7 h 35 min (0-100% battery capacity)
Public Charging - Accelerated charger 22kW	5hr 05 min (0-100%)
Rapid Charger 50kW**	45 min (15-80%) [†]
Rapid Charger 100kW**	30 min (15-80%) [†]



VX_MOK_31319

The Mokka-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

*Provisional data. **You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 30 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 45 minutes from a 50kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. [†]The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.

Dimensions and Capacities All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



Loadspace Dimensions	
Maximum length behind rear seats	667 (26.3)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1418 (55.8)
Maximum width	1021 (40.2)
Maximum height	780 (30.7)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	Mokka	Mokka-e
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	350 (12.37)	310 (10.9)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1105 (39.0)	1060 (37.4)

Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

Benefit in kind company car taxation*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Mokka SE 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO₂ emissions 114g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£22,535.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£22,305.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£22,855.00
Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (25%)	£5,714.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,142.80
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,285.60

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Electric range (miles)	Petrol, Electric, RDE2 Diesel††
0	-	0%
1-50	130+	0%
1-50	70-129	3%
1-50	40-69	6%
1-50	30-39	10%
1-50	<30	12%

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

Further Information

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Mokka-e/Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate	Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]		Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145	£0
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145	£0
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145	£0
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145	£0
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145	£0
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145	£0
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145	£0
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145	£0
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145	£0
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145	£0
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145	£0
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145	£0

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

Further Information

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on Mokka-e models the cover is extended* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**‡

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

†Participating Retailers only.

††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
6 January 2021. Model Year 2021.5



New Crossland

Contents

Choose your Trim Level

Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Infotainment

Interior Style and Comfort

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Specifications

Dimensions and Capacities

Company Car Information

Further Information

Choose Your Trim Level

SE

The range starts with a highly equipped SE, stepping up to the SE Nav Premium.



SRi Nav

For the sporty choice opt for the SRi Nav with contrast colour roof, 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels and much more.



Elite

Elite and Elite Nav models offer a premium look and feel with rear-view camera, heated front seats and steering wheel.



Ultimate Nav

Top of the range is the Ultimate Nav which builds on the features from the Elite models adding Alcantara seat trim, Silver roof rails and keyless entry and start.



New Crossland Range Highlights

SE

Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Air conditioning
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Black upper window moulding
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- LED headlights
- 16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Hill start assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Lane departure warning

SRI Nav

Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - 2 x USB connections
- Vauxhall Connect
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Centre rear seat head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
- Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Red or chrome upper window moulding depending on exterior colour
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- 12v rear seat power outlet

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Elite

Features over SE models:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear-view camera
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Driver's seat armrest

Ultimate Nav

Features over Elite models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - 2 x USB connections
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Silver-effect side door mouldings
- Alcantara interior trim
- Keyless entry and start
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Centre rear seat head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
- Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- 12v rear seat power outlet

New Crossland SE



VX_CRO_31440

SE

OTR from £19,060

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black upper window moulding

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist

SE Nav Premium

OTR from
£20,260

Features over SE

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - 2 x USB connections
- Vauxhall Connect
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- LED front fog lights
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Remote control security alarm system
- Driver's seat armrest

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

New Crossland SRi Nav



VX_CRO_31442

SRi Nav

OTR from £21,410

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - 2 x USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
 - Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
 - Centre rear seat head restraint
 - Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- 12v rear seat power outlet

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Red or chrome upper window moulding depending on exterior colour
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Alloy-effect skid plates

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system

New Crossland Elite



VX_CRO_31441

Elite

OTR from £21,560

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Winter Pack
 - Heated front seats
 - Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Driver's seat armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear-view camera
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Alloy-effect skid plates

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system

Elite Nav

OTR from £22,110

Features over Elite

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2 x USB connections
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Panoramic rear-view camera

New Crossland Ultimate Nav



VX_CRO_31439

Ultimate Nav

OTR £25,665

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - 2 x USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Versatility Pack
 - Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
 - Centre rear seat head restraint
 - Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Winter Pack
 - Heated front seats
 - Heated leather-covered steering wheel

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- 12v rear seat power outlet

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Silver-effect side door mouldings
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Alloy-effect skid plates

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start

New Crossland Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km) [#]	Insurance groups
SE**									
1.2 (83PS)	GD75 E1G1	Petrol	15,075.00	3,015.00	18,090.00	19,060.00	93.93	135	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GD75 EL61	Petrol	16,058.33	3,211.67	19,270.00	20,240.00	96.52	131	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GD75 EGF1	Petrol	17,891.67	3,578.33	21,470.00	22,440.00	110.83	137	19D
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GD75 HS61	Diesel	16,991.67	3,398.33	20,390.00	21,320.00	94.90	120	15E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GD75 HCF1	Diesel	18,725.00	3,745.00	22,470.00	23,400.00	111.98	130	15E
SE Nav Premium**									
1.2 (83PS)	GE75 E1G1	Petrol	16,075.00	3,215.00	19,290.00	20,260.00	99.93	135	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GE75 EL61	Petrol	17,058.33	3,411.67	20,470.00	21,440.00	102.32	131	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GE75 EK1	Petrol	17,725.00	3,545.00	21,270.00	22,200.00	106.18	130	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GE75 EGF1	Petrol	18,933.33	3,786.67	22,720.00	23,690.00	117.08	137	17E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GE75 HS61	Diesel	17,991.67	3,598.33	21,590.00	22,520.00	100.30	120	16E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GE75 HCF1	Diesel	19,720.83	3,944.17	23,665.00	24,595.00	117.75	130	15E
SRI Nav									
1.2 (83PS)	GG75 E1G1	Petrol	17,033.33	3,406.67	20,440.00	21,410.00	105.68	137	10E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GG75 EL61	Petrol	18,016.67	3,603.33	21,620.00	22,590.00	107.87	134	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GG75 EK61	Petrol	18,683.33	3,736.67	22,420.00	23,390.00	111.73	132	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GG75 EGF1	Petrol	19,850.00	3,970.00	23,820.00	24,790.00	122.58	139	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GG75 HS61	Diesel	18,950.00	3,790.00	22,740.00	23,670.00	105.47	123	17E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GG75 HCF1	Diesel	20,683.33	4,136.67	24,820.00	25,790.00	123.33	133	16E

Crossland's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

[#]Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO₂ information.

**Please note, SE and SE Nav Premium models are due for start of production March 2021.

New Crossland Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km) [#]	Insurance groups
Elite									
1.2 (83PS)	GH75 E1G1	Petrol	17,158.33	3,431.67	20,590.00	21,560.00	106.43	136	10E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GH75 EL61	Petrol	18,141.67	3,628.33	21,770.00	22,740.00	108.60	133	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GH75 EK61	Petrol	18,808.33	3,761.67	22,570.00	23,540.00	112.47	131	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GH75 EGF1	Petrol	19,975.00	3,995.00	23,970.00	24,940.00	123.33	138	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GH75 HS61	Diesel	19,075.00	3,815.00	22,890.00	23,820.00	106.15	122	17E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GH75 HCF1	Diesel	20,808.33	4,161.67	24,970.00	25,940.00	124.07	132	16E
Elite Nav									
1.2 (83PS)	Gi75 E1G1	Petrol	17,616.67	3,523.33	21,140.00	22,110.00	109.18	136	10E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	Gi75 EL61	Petrol	18,600.00	3,720.00	22,320.00	23,290.00	111.25	133	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	Gi75 EK61	Petrol	19,266.67	3,853.33	23,120.00	24,090.00	115.12	131	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	Gi75 EGF1	Petrol	20,433.33	4,086.67	24,520.00	25,490.00	126.08	138	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	Gi75 HS61	Diesel	19,533.33	3,906.67	23,440.00	24,370.00	108.62	122	17E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	Gi75 HCF1	Diesel	21,266.67	4,253.33	25,520.00	26,490.00	126.72	132	16E
Ultimate Nav									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GU75 EK61	Petrol	20,579.17	4,115.83	24,695.00	25,665.00	122.73	132	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GU75 EGF1	Petrol	21,745.83	4,349.17	26,095.00	27,065.00	133.97	139	19E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GU75 HS61	Diesel	20,470.83	4,094.17	24,565.00	25,495.00	113.68	123	17E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GU75 HCF1	Diesel	22,091.67	4,418.33	26,510.00	27,480.00	131.50	133	17E

Crossland's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

[#]Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO₂ information.

Safety

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags • Full-size curtain airbags

Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints
- Height-adjustable outer rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in front seats

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
- Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats
- Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Load limiters on front and outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats

Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel
- Hydraulic brake assist • Hydraulic brake boost
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline



Hill start assist.

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column
- Side-impact protection beams
- Reinforced passenger safety cell
- Deformation zones front and rear

Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – Designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries.
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Corner stability control
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking.

Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Lane departure warning (see next page for feature description).

Driver Assistance

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Steering

- Speed sensitive power-assisted steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering column

Wipers

- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster

Lane departure warning

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

Model Specific Features/Option

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
Safety						
Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection		£500*	£500*	£500*	£500*	£500*
Driver Assistance						
Rear parking distance sensors			●			
Front and rear parking distance sensors		●		●	●	●
Rear-view camera				●		
Panoramic rear-view camera		●			●	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Driver Information and Security

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Luggage area cover

Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver's door

Model Specific Features

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
Driver Information						
Segmented instrument display	●					
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 3.5-inch monochrome display		●	●	●	●	●
Security						
Remote control security alarm system		●	●	●	●	●
Keyless entry and start						●

Convenience

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver’s and front passenger’s illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up cover
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel mounted audio/phone/cruise controls
- Front USB connection

Interior storage

- Glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 0.5-litre bottle holder
- Open storage compartment in centre console

Luggage area

- Luggage compartment foldable cover
- Illuminated luggage area
- Fully carpeted luggage area

Interior lighting

- Central front courtesy light
- Central rear courtesy lights
- Fade up/fade down

Model Specific Features

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
Interior Convenience and Storage						
Driver’s seat armrest		●		●	●	
Front centre armrest with storage			●			●
12v rear seat power outlet			●			●
Storage pockets on front seat backs		●	●	●	●	●
2 x USB connections		●	●		●	●
Wireless charger for mobile devices					●	●
Courtesy lighting	●	●				
Ambient lighting			●	●	●	●
60/40 split-folding rear seat back	●	●		●	●	
Versatility Pack - Sliding 60/40 rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest/Centre rear head restraint/Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider			●			●

Convenience

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Heating and ventilation

- Air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Multi-speed fan
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents

Exterior convenience

Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Tinted windows
- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen

Model Specific Features/Option

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
Heating and Ventilation						
Air conditioning	●	●				
Dual-zone electronic climate control			●	●	●	●
Winter Pack – Heated front seats/Heated steering wheel	£335*	£335*	£335*	●	●	●
Exterior Convenience						
Solar heat-absorbing windows	●	●				

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Exterior Style and Lighting

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles
- Black painted door mirrors
- Integrated tailgate spoiler

Exterior Lighting

- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver’s door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.

- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Automatic lighting control

Model Specific Features

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
Exterior Styling						
Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows			●	●	●	●
Silver-effect side door mouldings						●
Silver-effect roof rails			●			●
Exterior Lighting						
Automatic high beam control with cornering light			●	●	●	●
LED tail lights			●	●	●	●
Manual headlight levelling system	●	●				
Automatic headlamp levelling system			●	●	●	●
LED front fog lights		●	●	●	●	●

Infotainment

Standard Features

Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen

Standard on SE and Elite

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).
- SMS read out and reply

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Multimedia Navi Pro with 8-inch Touchscreen

Standard on SE Nav Premium, SRi Nav, Elite Nav and Ultimate Nav

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB
- 1 extra USB connection

Vauxhall Connect*

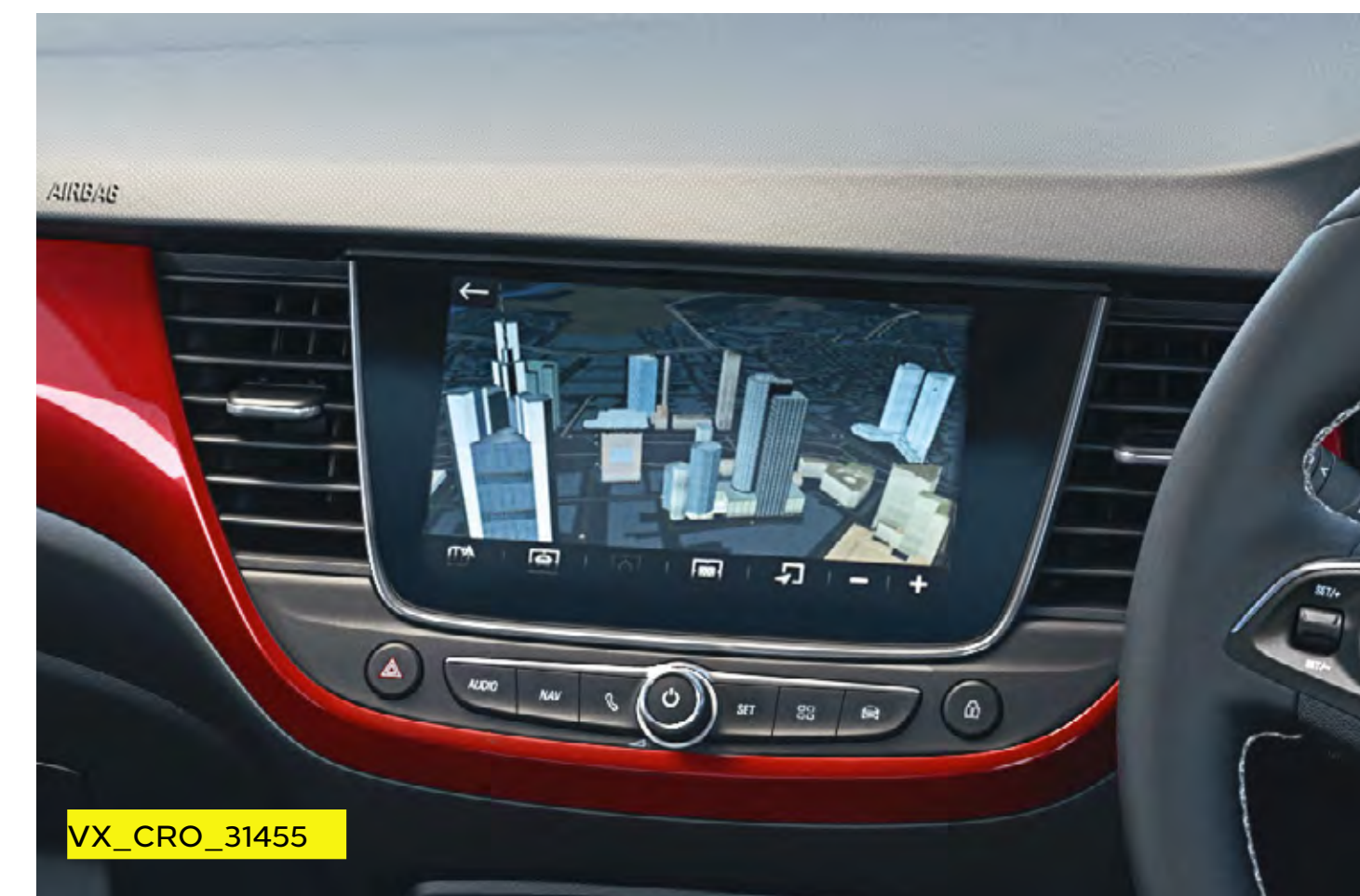
e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

Live Navigation Plus and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management
- **Traffic alerts:** Live Navigation Plus introduces speed camera, traffic light camera and accident hotspot alerts



Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries. *Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

Please note, Apple CarPlay screen illustrated on 8-inch colour touchscreen on multimedia Navi Pro audio unit.

Interior Styling and Comfort



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Driver's seat (four-way adjustable)
 - Height – Reach – Backrest
 - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable)
 - Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable)
 - Height – Reach – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (two-way)
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable)
 - Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Interior Styling and Comfort



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with red trim inserts
- Red trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's and front passenger's seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable)
 - Height – Reach – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 split-folding rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest

Seat trim:

- Jet black/Rubar red fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable)
 - Height – Reach – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Elite Nav model illustrated.

Interior Styling and Comfort

Ultimate Nav



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's and front passenger's seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable)
 - Height - Reach - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 split-folding rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

VX_CRO_31457

Exterior Colours

Navy Blue (G4B)*
Two-coat metallic paint



VX_CRO_31450

White Jade (G20)**
Brilliant paint £320†



VX_CRO_31444

Quartz Grey (G4I)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550†



VX_CRO_31445

Moonstone Grey (G4O)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550†



VX_CRO_31446

Diamond Black (G7O)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550†



VX_CRO_31447

Power Orange (GPQ)**
Two-coat premium paint £650†



VX_CRO_31449

Hot Red (G1R)**
Two-coat premium paint £650†



VX_CRO_31448

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

*Standard exterior paint for New Crossland. **Optional at extra cost. †Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Roof, door mirrors and window moulding colours

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
Roof Colours						
Body-coloured roof	●	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost
Black roof*	£400 [‡]	£400 [‡]	●	●	●	●
White roof and door mirrors**	£400 [‡]	£400 [‡]	£400 [‡]	£400 [‡]	£400 [‡]	£400 [‡]
Window Moulding Colours						
Black upper window moulding	●	●				
Red upper window moulding			● [†]			
Chrome-effect upper window moulding			● ^{††} /No-cost ^{‡‡}	●	●	●



VX_CRO_31451

Black roof (22T)



VX_CRO_31452

White roof and door mirrors (03T)

*Standard with Diamond Black body colour. **Standard with White Jade (SE/SE Nav Premium models) and Diamond Black (SRi Nav/Elite/Elite Nav/Ultimate Nav only) body colours. Not available on Hot Red and Power Orange body colours.

[†]Not available with Hot Red, Power Orange and Navy Blue body colours. ^{††}Standard with Hot Red, Power Orange and Navy Blue body colours.

[‡]Optional at extra cost including VAT. ^{‡‡}No cost option with White Jade, Diamond Black, Quartz Grey and Moonstone Grey exterior colours.

Wheels and Tyres

		SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
 VX_CRO_31466_WQS	16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels • 195/60 R 16 Tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)	●	●				
 VX_CRO_31465_PZE	17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)			●	●	●	●
 VX_CRO_31509_PYX	17-inch black five twin-spoke alloy wheels • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)			No-cost			
Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)		£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Petrol Engines

	1.2 (83PS)	1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	83PS (61kW) @ 5750rpm	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential electronic fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Diesel Engines

	1.5 (110PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual	1.5 (120PS) Turbo D with 6-speed automatic
Capacity	1499cc	1499cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 3500rpm	120PS (88kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) [#]		CO ₂ emissions g/km [#]		Vehicle Excise Duty		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (83PS)	106	14.0	46.3 (6.1)	47.9 (5.9)	135	137	£215	£145	30%
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	116	10.5	47.9 (5.9)	48.7 (5.8)	131	134	£215	£145	29%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	125	9.5	48.7 (5.8)	49.5 (5.7)	130	132	£215	£145	29%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	123	9.9	45.6 (6.2)	46.3 (6.1)	137	139	£215	£145	30%
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	115	11.4	60.1 (4.7)	61.4 (4.6)	120	123	£175	£145	27%
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	114	11.1	55.4 (5.1)	57.7 (4.9)	130	133	£215	£145	29%

Weights and Towing Data ^{kg} **

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (83PS)	1690	650 (560)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1770	840 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1790	840 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1835	840 (600)
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	1820	840 (620)
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	1855	870 (650)

[#]Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification. *Correct at time of publication. **Provisional data.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

Specifications

Transmission

Five-speed manual gearbox

Petrol engines: 1.2 (83PS)

Six-speed manual gearbox

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D models

Six-speed automatic transmission

Petrol engines: 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D models

Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): 11.21m (36.7ft)

Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and hydraulic dampers.

Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Engine drag torque control
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Hydraulic brake boost
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

1.2 (83PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models

Front ventilated discs: 266mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo

Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

Fuel tank capacity

- 45 litres (9.9 gallons)

Adblue[®] Tank Capacity

- 14.8 litres (3.2 gallons)

Body

- Aerodynamic drag co-efficient: Cd 0.31

Start/Stop technology

Crossland's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted.

Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Dimensions and Capacities All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



Loadspace Dimensions mm (in)	
Maximum length behind rear seats	793 (31.2)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1483 (58.4)
Maximum width	1000 (39.4)
Maximum height	894 (35.2)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	410 (14.5)
Rear seats up with optional sliding rear seats in forward-most position	520 (18.4)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1255 (44.3)

Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

Benefit in kind company car taxation*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

New Crossland SE 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO₂ emissions 120g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£21,320.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£21,090.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£21,640.00
Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (27%)	£5,843.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,168.60
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,337.20

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

[†]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ^{††}Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel [†] 2020-21 tax year	Diesel ^{††} 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

To calculate your own personal liability, search:

Vauxhall BiK, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

Further Information

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

Further Information

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**‡

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

†Participating Retailers only.

††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
9 February 2021. Model Year 2021.5



Grandland X

Including new Hybrid models

Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Interior Style and Comfort

Infotainment

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Specifications

Dimensions and Capacities

Company Car Information

Further Information

GRANDLAND X RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE PREMIUM

Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 17-inch 5-twin spoke silver-effect alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- LED daytime running lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Lane departure warning
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)

BUSINESS EDITION NAV

Features over SE Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved*)
- Lane keep assist
- Rear-view camera
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency braking
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

SRi NAV

Features over SE Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
- Vauxhall Connect
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved*)
- Sports-style front seats
- 18-inch 5-spoke high gloss black alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Lane keep assist
- Rear-view camera
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency braking

ELITE NAV

Features over SRi Nav models:

- Heated front seats
- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated windscreen
- Leather seat facings
- Power driver's seat
- 19-inch diamond-cut multi-spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- Panoramic glass roof

Please note: Grandland X Elite Nav does not have black roof and door mirrors, dark-tinted rear windows or rear-view camera.

ULTIMATE

Features over Elite Nav models:

- Alloy sports pedals
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- 230-volt accessory socket
- Advanced park assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Keyless entry and start
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Black roof and door mirrors

GRIFFIN EDITION

Features over SRi Nav models:

- 18-inch 5-spoke diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels
- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Griffin badge
- Silver-effect roof rails

Please note: Grandland X Griffin Edition does not have rear-view camera.

GRANDLAND X HYBRID FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

BUSINESS EDITION NAV

Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved*)
- Sports-style front seats
- 18-inch 5-spoke silver-effect alloy wheels
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Forward collision alert
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Keyless start

BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM

Features over Business Edition Nav:

- 19-inch diamond-cut multi-spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Heated front seats
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Side blind spot alert
- Ergonomic active and ventilated front seats (AGR approved*)
- Power driver's seat
- Silver-effect roof rails
- 230-volt accessory socket
- Advanced park assist
- Adaptive cruise control

ELITE NAV

Features over Business Edition Nav:

- 19-inch diamond-cut multi-spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Heated front seats
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Side blind spot alert
- Ergonomic active and ventilated front seats (AGR approved*)
- Power driver's seat
- 230-volt accessory socket
- Advanced park assist
- Adaptive cruise control

SE PREMIUM



VX_GRA_31602

SE PREMIUM OTR from £27,025

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch 5-twin spoke silver-effect alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Cruise control with speed limiter

BUSINESS EDITION NAV



VX_GRA_31604

BUSINESS EDITION NAV

OTR from
£24,800

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
 - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved*)
- Sports-style front seats

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch 5-twin spoke silver-effect alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED Front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

SRI NAV



VX_GRA_31603

SRI NAV

OTR from £28,230

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
 - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Driver's ergonomic active front seat (AGR approved*)
- Sports-style front seats

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch 5-spoke high gloss black alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Rear-view camera
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

GRIFFIN EDITION



VX_GRA_31792

GRIFFIN EDITION

OTR from
£25,400

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake • Driver's armrest
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
 - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Driver's ergonomic active front seat (AGR approved*)
- Sports-style front seats
- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Ambient centre console downlighter
- Ambient lighting in front doors

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch 5-spoke diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Griffin badge
- Silver-effect roof rails

Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ELITE NAV



VX_GRA_31605

ELITE NAV OTR from £29,350

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load through facility
 - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Power driver's seat
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated windscreen
- Leather seat facings

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch diamond-cut multi spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Panoramic glass roof

Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ULTIMATE



VX_GRA_31601

ULTIMATE OTR from £31,220

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
 - Sliding 60/40 rear seat base with centre rear seat armrest
 - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Heated front seats • Heated steering wheel
- Heated windscreen • Leather seat facings
- Alloy sports pedals
- 230-volt accessory socket

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch diamond-cut multi spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Advanced park assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Panoramic glass roof
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Black roof and door mirrors

Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Side blind spot alert

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

BUSINESS EDITION NAV

**BUSINESS EDITION
NAV**

**OTR from
£32,390**

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Keyless start
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved*)
- Sports-style front seats

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch 5-spoke silver-effect alloy wheels
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates

Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Forward collision alert



VX_GRA_PHEV_31670

BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM



VX_GRA_PHEV_31671

BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM

OTR from
£34,900

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Adaptive cruise control
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active and ventilated sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Heated front seats
- Power driver's seat
- 230-volt accessory socket

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch diamond-cut multi spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- LED tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Silver-effect roof rails

Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Driver drowsiness system
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Forward collision alert
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

ELITE NAV



VX_GRA_PHEV_31672

ELITE NAV OTR from £41,370

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Adaptive cruise control
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active and ventilated sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Heated front seats
- Power driver's seat
- 230-volt accessory socket

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch diamond-cut multi spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- LED tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Driver drowsiness system
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Forward collision alert
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

GRANDLAND X PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)* - pack code	Insurance Groups
SE PREMIUM									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2K75 EP61	Petrol	21,712.50	4,342.50	26,055.00	27,025.00	138.23	140	20E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2K75 EF81	Petrol	23,229.17	4,645.83	27,875.00	28,845.00	152.38	146	21E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2K75 HN61	Diesel	22,295.83	4,459.17	26,755.00	27,685.00	128.12	129	21E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2K75 HE81	Diesel	24,083.33	4,816.67	28,900.00	29,870.00	147.98	136	21E
BUSINESS EDITION NAV									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2Q75 EP61	Petrol	19,858.33	3,971.67	23,830.00	24,800.00	126.73	140	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2Q75 EF81	Petrol	21,375.00	4,275.00	25,650.00	26,620.00	140.52	146	14E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2Q75 HN61	Diesel	20,433.33	4,086.67	24,520.00	25,450.00	121.88	130	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2Q75 HE81	Diesel	22,220.83	4,444.17	26,665.00	27,635.00	136.82	136	15E
SRI NAV									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2L75 EP61	Petrol	22,716.67	4,543.33	27,260.00	28,230.00	144.45	141	15E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2L75 EF81	Petrol	24,233.33	4,846.67	29,080.00	30,050.00	158.82	146	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2L75 HN61	Diesel	23,300.00	4,660.00	27,960.00	28,890.00	138.52	130	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2L75 HE81	Diesel	25,087.50	5,017.50	30,105.00	31,075.00	154.02	137	15E

Grandland X's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

*Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

GRANDLAND X PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)* - pack code	Insurance Groups
GRIFFIN EDITION									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2E75 EP61	Petrol	20,358.33	4,071.67	24,430.00	25,400.00	129.83	140	15E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2E75 EF81	Petrol	21,875.00	4,375.00	26,250.00	27,220.00	143.72	146	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2E75 HN61	Diesel	20,941.67	4,188.33	25,130.00	26,060.00	124.83	130	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2E75 HE81	Diesel	22,729.17	4,545.83	27,275.00	28,245.00	139.87	136	15E
ELITE NAV									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2E75 EP63	Petrol	23,650.00	4,730.00	28,380.00	29,350.00	150.23	140	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2E75 EF83	Petrol	25,166.67	5,033.33	30,200.00	31,170.00	164.78	146	14E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2E75 HN63	Diesel	24,225.00	4,845.00	29,070.00	30,000.00	143.88	130	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2E75 HE83	Diesel	26,012.50	5,202.50	31,215.00	32,185.00	159.57	136	15E
ULTIMATE									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2U75 EP61	Petrol	25,208.33	5,041.67	30,250.00	31,220.00	159.90	141	17E
1.6 (180PS) Turbo auto	2U75 IB81	Petrol	28,425.00	5,685.00	34,110.00	35,405.00	197.25	156	23E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2U75 HN61	Diesel	25,783.33	5,156.67	30,940.00	31,870.00	152.92	130	17E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2U75 HE81	Diesel	27,570.83	5,514.17	33,085.00	34,055.00	168.92	137	17E

Grandland X's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

*Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

GRANDLAND X HYBRID PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km) [#] - pack code	Insurance Groups
HYBRID									
BUSINESS EDITION NAV									
1.6 (225PS) Turbo/Electric	2T75 ID81	Petrol/Electric	26,362.50	5,272.50	31,635.00	32,390.00	£86.22	31	23E
BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM									
1.6 (225PS) Turbo/Electric	2N75 ID81	Petrol/Electric	28,454.17	5,690.83	34,145.00	34,900.00	£92.92	31	23E
ELITE NAV									
1.6 (225PS) Turbo/Electric	2N75 ID82	Petrol/Electric	33,845.83	6,769.17	40,615.00	41,370.00	£110.17	31	24E
HYBRID4									
BUSINESS EDITION NAV									
1.6 (300PS) Turbo/Electric	2T75 IC81	Petrol/Electric	28,862.50	5,772.50	34,635.00	35,390.00	£94.22	29	30E
BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM									
1.6 (300PS) Turbo/Electric	2N75 IC81	Petrol/Electric	30,954.17	6,190.83	37,145.00	37,900.00	£100.92	29	29E
ELITE NAV									
1.6 (300PS) Turbo/Electric	2N75 IC82	Petrol/Electric	36,345.83	7,269.17	43,615.00	44,370.00	£118.17	29	30E
OPTION						Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT		
7.4kW on-board charger (1 phase) - halves charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox (see Hybrid Specifications for further details)						£416.67	£500.00		

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

[#]Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

SAFETY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags for driver, front seat passenger and outer rear seat passengers

Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints
- Height-adjustable rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in front seats

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
- Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats – these keep the pelvis better coupled to the vehicle in an impact; the pelvis and therefore the legs are allowed less forward movement, reducing the risk of hard knee contact with the fascia
- Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Load limiters on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats – warning lights and audible warning

Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

Tyre pressure

- Deflation detection system

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat
- i-Size compatible child seat mountings located on front passenger's seat and outer rear seats (does not include child seat). Rear seat mountings incorporate top tether anchor points – allows i-Size child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)

Additional ESP features

- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking

Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column
- Side-impact protection beam
- Reinforced passenger safety cell
- Deformation zones front and rear

Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries
- Upper and lower bumper design – reduces upper and lower leg injuries



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking (See driver assistance).

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Hybrid range.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- 3D instrument cluster
- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system
- 3.5-inch colour information display

EV information display

- Powerflow display – Informs drivers on the current state of charge and what is being used as the power source, petrol or electric
- Charge display – displays an image of the charge port with the corresponding LED charge indication lights

- e-Save – enables the driver to determine how much battery energy needs to be conserved to ensure that the vehicle reaches its destination when in a zero emission zone. There are three options:
 - 6 mile range reserve
 - 12 mile range reserve
 - Maximum reserve
- Statistics – The Statistics display the average consumption data over a period of time using colour coded graphs.
- Green: Energy recovered by braking phases and partial recharging by the petrol engine (kWh/mile)
- Blue: Energy consumed by the vehicle directly by the battery (kWh/mile)
- Orange: Fuel consumption (mpg)

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

Central fascia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

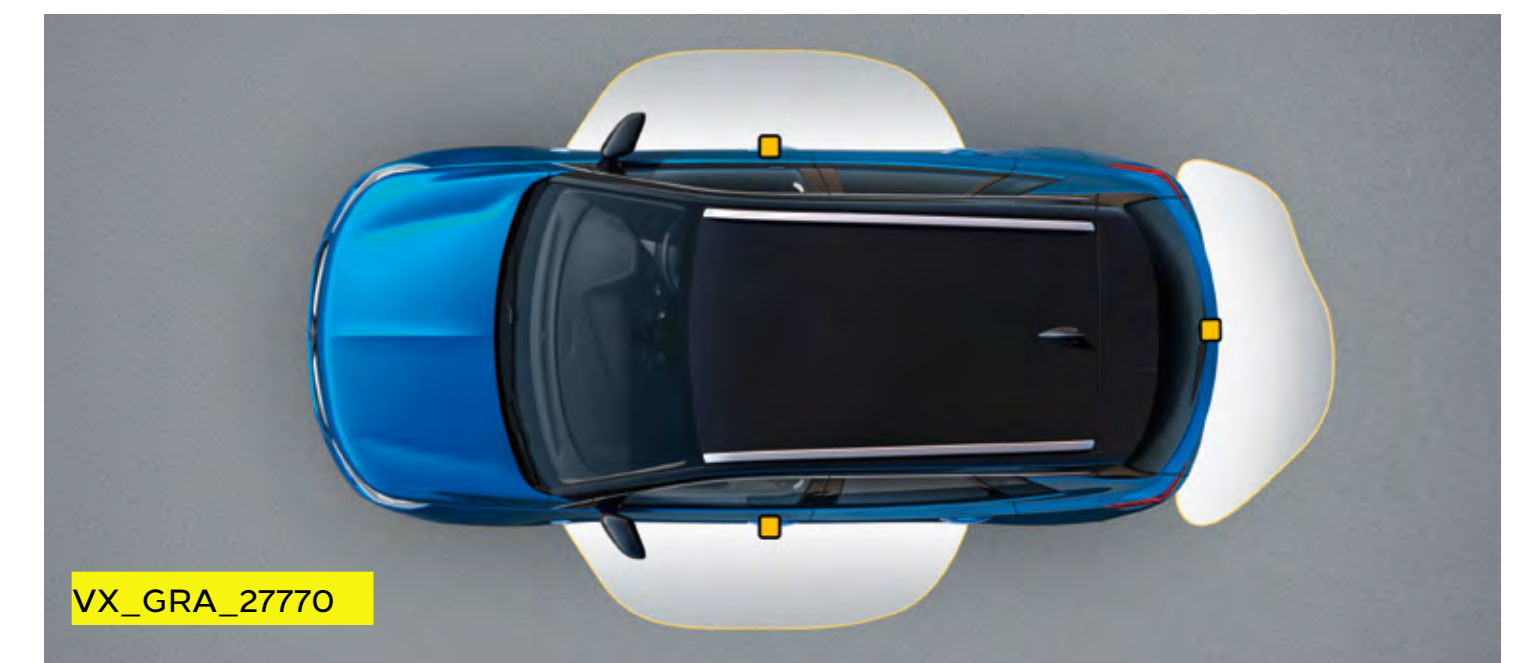
- Remote control security alarm system (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel nuts
- Remote control central door locking
- Luggage compartment cover
- Keyless engine start/stop



3D instrument cluster



Vehicle charge display



Keyless entry/engine start/stop (Keyless entry not available on Business Edition Nav).

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Automatic cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Lane departure warning

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

Automatically tilting door mirrors

Door mirrors automatically tilt downwards when reverse gear is selected to improve visibility of the back of the car.

Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- On Nav models, where the front camera system is unable to detect any speed signs the speed limit stored in the navigation database will be displayed

Electric parking brake

Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever.

Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering

Parking distance sensors

- Front and rear parking distance sensors

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav	Ultimate	Hybrid models		
							Business Edition Nav	Business Edition Nav Premium	Elite Nav
Safety Pack – Driver drowsiness system/Automatic emergency braking/Lane keep assist		●	●	●	●	●			
Adaptive cruise control								●	●
Rear-view camera		●	●				●		
Park and Go Pack 2 – Side blind spot alert/Advanced park assist front and rear with semi-automatic steering	£800*	●	£800*		£800*		£800*		
Park and Go Pack 3 – Side blind spot alert/Advanced park assist front and rear with semi-automatic steering/Panoramic rear-view camera						●		●	●
Driver drowsiness system							●	●	●
Lane keep assist							●	●	●
Forward collision alert							●	●	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up indication light (manual models only)
 - Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Displays trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system
- 3.5-inch colour information display

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- Remote control security alarm system (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel nuts
- Remote control central door locking
- Two folding keys with integral remote
- Luggage compartment cover

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRI Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav	Ultimate	Hybrid models		
							Business Edition Nav	Business Edition Nav Premium	Elite Nav
SECURITY									
Keyless start							●		
Keyless entry/engine start/stop inc. power tailgate				●	£710*	●		●	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- 12-volt electrical accessory socket in luggage compartment
- Front and rear passenger assist handles
- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Interior courtesy lighting operated by door switches
- Ventilated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 2.6-litre capacity
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1.8-litre capacity
- Covered storage compartment in centre console and in driver's armrest
- Luggage compartment foldable cover • Rear reading lights

Heating and ventilation

- Electronic climate control incorporating air conditioning
- Dual-zone control – Allowing different temperature settings for driver and front passenger
- Advanced predictive logic control system using a sun sensor
- Charcoal filter – Removes dust, airborne particles, pollen and unpleasant odours
- Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override
- Illuminated controls • Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents • Side window demist vents
- Rear passenger compartment heating ducts
- Heated rear screen with timed cut-off

Exterior convenience

- Sound-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle light
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors (wide-angle on driver's side) with automatic timed cut-off
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav	Ultimate	Hybrid models		
							Business Edition Nav	Business Edition Nav Premium	Elite Nav
INTERIOR CONVENIENCE									
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors	●	●							
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with illuminated vanity mirrors			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Versatility Pack – 60/40 split-folding rear seat/ Centre rear armrest/Illuminated luggage area		●	●	●	●	●			
230-volt accessory socket					£120*	●	£120*	●	●
Premium lighting – Ambient centre console downlighter/Ambient lighting in front doors				●	●	●		●	●
Storage pocket on front seat backs		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wireless charger for mobile devices	£180*	●	£180*		£180*	●	●	●	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

CONVENIENCE

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav	Ultimate	Hybrid models		
							Business Edition Nav	Business Edition Nav Premium	Elite Nav
HEATING AND VENTILATION									
Winter Pack – Heated front seats/Heated steering wheel	£460*	£460*	£460*		●	●			
Heated front seats							£360*	●	●
Heated windscreen	£105*	£105*	£105*		●	●			
EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE									
Dark-tinted rear windows			●	●	£275*	●	●	●	●
Fixed panoramic glass roof panel with electrically operated sunblind (not available in conjunction with silver-effect roof rails)					●	●			
Roof rails, silver-effect (in lieu of fixed panoramic glass roof panel on ICE models). Standard on Griffin Edition				●	£150*	£150*		●	
Power operated tailgate with foot sensor – Fitted as part of Keyless entry and start. Not available separately.				●	£710*	●		●	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

EXTERIOR STYLE AND LIGHTING

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior styling

- Side-protection mouldings
- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Body-colour door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles
- Rear spoiler
- Chrome-effect side window trim

Exterior lighting

- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- Automatic lighting control
- Lights-on audible warning
- LED tail lights
- High-level centre rear brake light

- Front and rear LED fog lights
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination
- Welcome lighting
- Manual beam levelling
- High beam assist

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav	Ultimate	Hybrid models		
							Business Edition Nav	Business Edition Nav Premium	Elite Nav
EXTERIOR STYLING									
Exterior Styling Pack – Dark-tinted rear-windows/ Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates	£600*	£600*	●	●		●	●	●	●
Gloss black B-pillars		●	●	●	●	●			
Black roof and door mirrors (not available with Diamond Black exterior colour)			●	●		●	●	●	●
Black bonnet (not available with Diamond Black exterior colour)							£400*	£400*	£400*
EXTERIOR LIGHTING									
IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting			£800*		£800*	●	£800*	●	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SE PREMIUM MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Frosted silver facia and door panel inserts
- Black door panels with black Modene cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Berson black fabric seat trim inserts
- Modene black fabric side bolsters

Seating:

- Driver's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
 - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable):
 - Reach
 - Backrest
 - Head restraint

BUSINESS EDITION NAV/SRI NAV/GRIFFIN EDITION MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Harlekin black fabric seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's sports-style seat (AGR-approved*) (six-way adjustable)
 - Height - Reach - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (two-way)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat (two-way adjustable)
 - Reach - Backrest - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM/ELITE NAV/ULTIMATE MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Heated (Petrol/Diesel models only)

Facia and door trim:

- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Alloy-effect front door sill covers (Ultimate only)

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect (Ultimate only)

Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black Siena leather side bolsters

Seating:

- Heated front seats
- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR-approved*) and power driver's seat (6-way adjustable):
 - Height (electrical)
 - Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical)
 - Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint - Active ventilation
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

VX_GRA_27293

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SE PREMIUM MODELS

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 25 station presets

Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)
- Six speakers

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Vehicle microphone
- Phone book access – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON BUSINESS EDITION NAV, SRi NAV, GRIFFIN EDITION, ELITE NAV AND ULTIMATE MODELS

STANDARD ON BUSINESS EDITION NAV, BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM AND ELITE NAV HYBRID MODELS

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

Onboard features:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen

Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system • 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage • Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

Additional features:

- Shark fin aerial

e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

Live navigation** and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management

Premium Denon sound system

Optional at extra cost including VAT on Ultimate Petrol/Diesel models and **Business Edition Nav Premium/Elite Nav Hybrid models – £1000**



VX_GRA_27891



VX_GRA_30506

EXTERIOR COLOURS

White Jade (G2o)*
Brilliant paint



VX_GRA_27708

Quartz Grey (G4i)**
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_GRA_27710

Moonstone Grey (G4o)**
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_GRA_27711

Diamond Black (G7o)**
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_GRA_27712

Dark Ruby Red (GDU)**
Two-coat premium paint £710



VX_GRA_27714

Topaz Blue (G8Z)**
Two-coat premium paint £710



VX_GRA_27716

Pearl White (G1o)**
Tri-coat premium paint £870




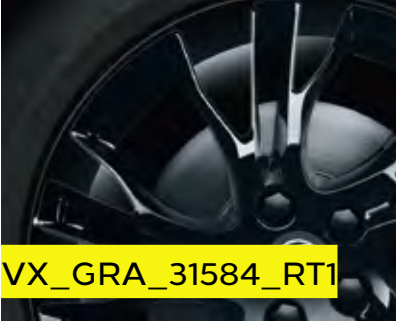



VX_GRA_27717

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

*Standard exterior paint. **Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Please note, model shown for colour illustrative purposes only.

WHEELS AND TYRES

		Hybrid models								
		SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav	Ultimate	Business Edition Nav	Business Edition Nav Premium	Elite Nav
 VX_GRA_27742_RSB	17-inch 5-twin spoke silver-effect alloy wheels • 215/65 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)	●	●							
 VX_GRA_31584_RT1	18-inch 5-spoke high gloss black alloy wheel • 225/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)			●						
 VX_GRA_27747_RQK	18-inch 5-spoke diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels • 225/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)				●					
 VX_GRA_27744_RSZ	18-inch 5-spoke silver-effect alloy wheels • 225/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)							●		
 VX_GRA_30925_RBM	19-inch diamond-cut multi-spoke bi-colour alloy wheels • 235/50 R 19 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)					●	●		●	●
	Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*			

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

PETROL ENGINES

	1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1.6 (180PS) Turbo automatic
Capacity	1199cc	1599cc
Maximum power	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm	180PS (134kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1650rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

DIESEL ENGINE

	1.5 (130PS) Turbo D
Capacity	1499cc
Maximum power	130PS (96kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

PETROL ENGINES

	1.6 (225hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric FWD	1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD
Maximum power	180hp (133kW) @ 6000rpm	200hp (147kW) @ 6000rpm
Combined power output	225hp (165kW)	300hp (221kW)
Maximum torque	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 3000rpm	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 3000rpm
Combined torque	360Nm (265lb.ft.)	520Nm (383lb.ft.)
Combined CO₂ emissions (WLTP)#	31g/km	29g/km
Combined fuel economy (WLTP)#	192 mpg (1.5 l/100km)	204 mpg (1.4 l/100km)
Maximum speed/electric only	140/84 mph	146/84 mph
0-60mph	8.6 secs	5.9 secs
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d

These figures were obtained using a combination of battery power and fuel. The Grandland X Hybrid is a plug-in hybrid vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging.

#WLTP Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption, CO₂ values and electric range of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption and electric range achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; battery condition; variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

	Electric motor FWD	Electric motor AWD
Maximum power – front axle	110hp (81.2kW) @ 2500rpm	110hp (81.2kW) @ 2500rpm
Maximum power – rear axle	-	113hp (83kW) @ 1400rpm
Maximum torque – front axle	320Nm (236lb.ft.) @ 500-2500rpm	320Nm (236lb.ft.) @ 500-2500rpm
Maximum torque – rear axle	-	166Nm (122lb.ft.) @ 0-4760rpm
Autonomy (Electric-only range)	34 miles (WLTP)#	35 miles (WLTP)#
Battery capacity	13.2kWh	13.2kWh
Electric energy consumption (Combined)	16.1kWh/100km (WLTP)	15.9kWh/100km (WLTP)
Charging times – Standard cable (Mode 3)	3h 30min @ 3.7kW (16A)	3h 30min @ 3.7kW (16A)
Charging times – Optional on-board charger	1h 45min @ 7.4kW (32A)	1h 45min @ 7.4kW (32A)

These figures were obtained using a combination of battery power and fuel. The Grandland X Hybrid is a plug-in hybrid vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging.

#WLTP Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption, CO₂ values and electric range of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption and electric range achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; battery condition; variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	117	9.5	44.8 (6.3)	45.6 (6.2)	140	142	£215	£145	31%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	122	9.8	43.4 (6.5)	44.1 (6.4)	146	148	£215	£145	32%
1.6 (180PS) Turbo auto	137	8.3	40.4 (7.0)	40.9 (6.9)	156	157	£540	£145	34%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	119	10.2	56.5 (5.0)	57.7 (4.9)	129	131	£175	£145	28%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	119	9.9	53.3 (5.3)	54.3 (5.2)	136	138	£215	£145	30%

WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA^{kg}

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1900	1400 (685)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2000	1300 (696)
1.6 (180PS) Turbo auto	2000	1600 (700)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2000	1500 (715)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2000	1300 (727)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

SPECIFICATIONS

Start/Stop technology

Grandland X's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored.

If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted.

Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Fuel tank capacity

- 53 litres (11.6 gallons)

Adblue[®] tank capacity

- 17 litres (3.7 gallons)

Transmissions

Six-speed manual gearbox:
Standard on all models.

Eight-speed automatic transmission:
Available at extra cost on all models.

Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering

Suspension

Front: Independent. Decoupled MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs.

Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and gas-pressure dampers.

Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

All models

Front ventilated discs: 304mm diameter

Rear discs: 268mm diameter

SPECIFICATIONS

Electrified Transmission

The 8-speed electrified transmission system is standard and offers both smooth transition between gears. The 8-speed electrified gearbox includes the following content:

- Multi-disc wet clutch replaces removed torque converter
- Permanent electric motor that transforms electric energy into mechanical drive energy
- Electric motor installed into the gearbox and petrol engine
- Comes with intuitive and stylish Automatic gearbox with electric shifter with shift paddles

Drive Mode Selector

The Drive Mode selector is positioned next to the Automatic gearbox with electric shifter and enables drivers to select one of the following:

- Hybrid is the default mode and offers the best of both worlds between controlled fuel consumption and on-road performance
- On Hybrid4 models AWD activates the engine and electric engine to provide AWD and improve grip on rough surfaces
- Sport Mode, draws on the combined power of the engine and motor for a more dynamic drive
- Electric activates the electric engine only, for zero CO₂ emissions and complete silence

All-Wheel Drive Electrified Rear Axle

The Electrified Rear Axle is exclusive on the Hybrid4 AWD drivetrain and includes the following:

- Additional power of 80 kW and torque boost of 166 Nm for 10 seconds

- Contains an electric motor, inverter and reducer
- Rear axle cross member modified by an electrified multi-arm axle

Fuel tank capacity

- 43 litres (9.4 gallons)

Weights

- Kerbweight FWD: 1735kg
- Kerbweight AWD: 1800kg
- Maximum towing weight FWD/AWD:
Braked trailer 1250kg (without brakes 600kg)

Charging

- Grandland X Hybrid range comes fitted with a Mode 3, 7.4kW cable and a 3.3kW on-board charger as standard.
- A 7.4kW on-board charger can be purchased as an option for £500 inc VAT.

This option halves the vehicle charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox.

Please note: A Mode 2 cable (standard UK socket*) would charge the vehicle in less than 8 hours.

Grandland X Hybrid range charging time examples are listed showing times dependant on the various powers of charge point which the vehicle is plugged into.



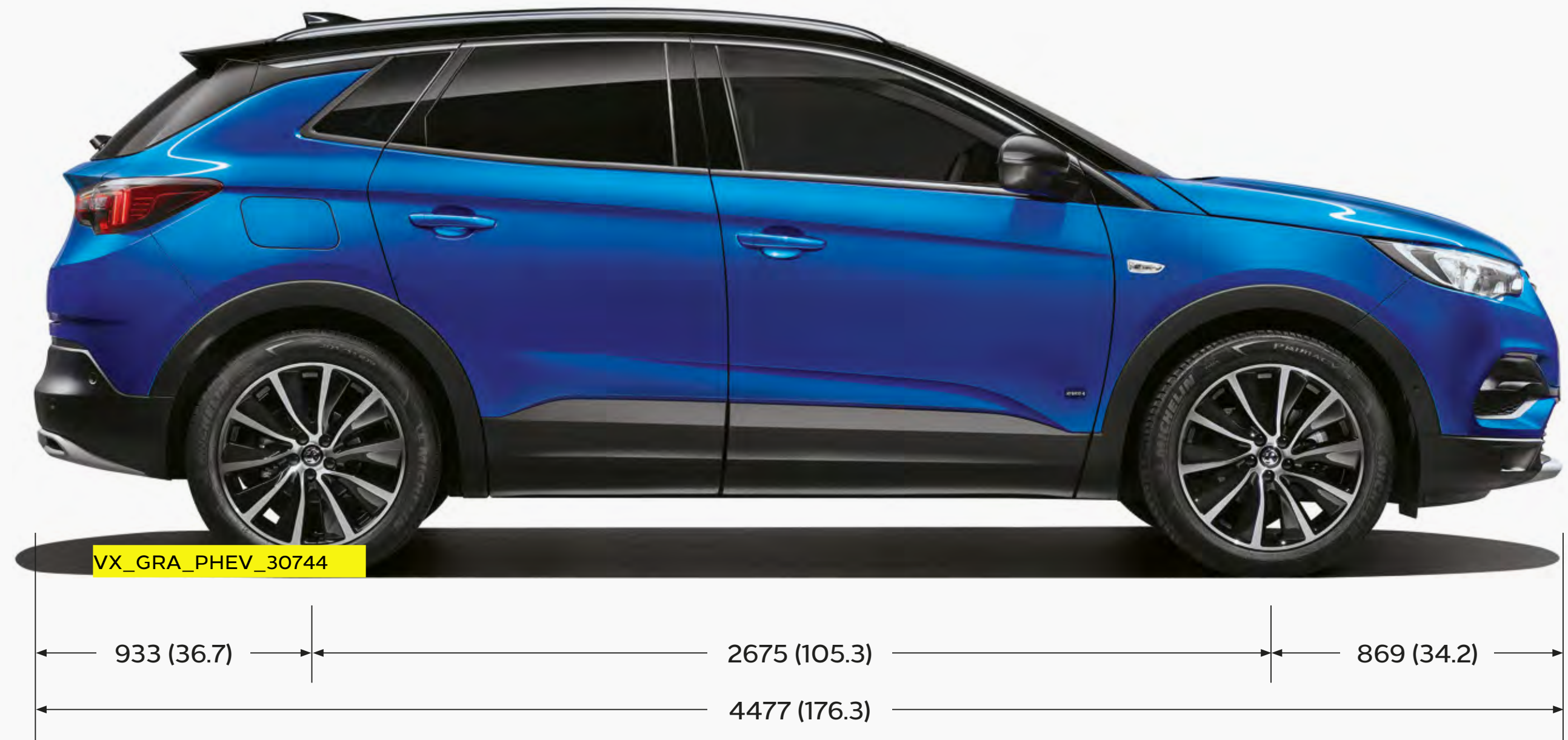
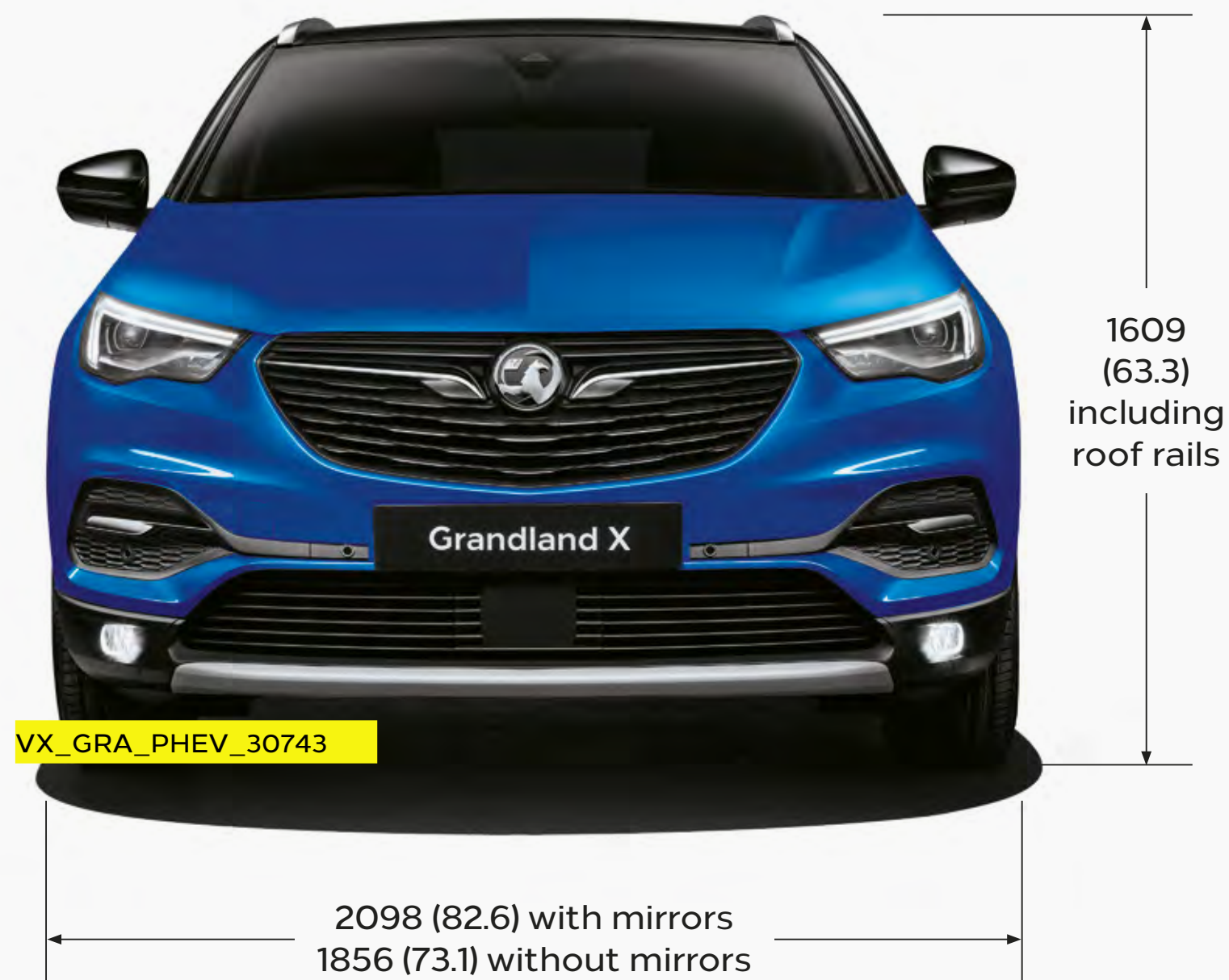
On-board charger	Charge point		
	3.7kW AC (1 Phase)	7kW AC (1 Phase)	11kW AC (3 Phase)
3.3kW (1 phase) - Standard	3 ½ hours	3 ½ hours	3 ½ hours
7.4kW (1 phase) - Optional	3 ½ hours	1 ¾ hours	3 ½ hours

Preliminary data determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. EG type approval and Certificate of Conformity are not yet available. Preliminary values may differ from official final type approval data. Charging rate depends on power source and charging cable used.

*Only use a domestic electrical socket that has been checked by a qualified electrician and is protected by a circuit breaker adapted to the amperage of the electrical circuit.

DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	Petrol/Diesel	Hybrid range
Maximum length (behind rear seats)	873 (34.4)	873 (34.4)
Maximum length (rear seats folded)	1696 (66.8)	1696 (66.8)
Maximum width	1053 (41.5)	1053 (41.5)
Maximum height	866 (34.1)	866 (34.1)

LUGGAGE CAPACITIES* Litres (cu.ft.)	Petrol/Diesel	Hybrid range
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	514 (18.1)	390 (13.7)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1652 (58.3)	1528 (53.9)

*Measured using the ECIE method.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

Benefit in kind company car taxation*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Grandland X Business Edition Nav 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D (CO₂ emissions 130g/km)	
On-the-road RRP	£25,450.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£25,220.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£25,820.00
Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (29%)	£7,488.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,497.60
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,995.20

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Electric range (miles)	Petrol, Electric, RDE2 Diesel††
0	-	0%
1-50	130+	0%
1-50	70-129	3%
1-50	40-69	6%
1-50	30-39	10%
1-50	<30	12%

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free[‡] 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE[‡] test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

[‡]The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm
- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate	First year rate	
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]		Hybrid	Standard rate
A	0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145	£0	£135
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145	£15	£135
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145	£100	£135
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145	£125	£135
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145	£145	£135
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145	£165	£135
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145	£205	£135
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145	£530	£135
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145	£860	£135
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145	£1,295	£135
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145	£1,840	£135
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145	£2,165	£135

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on the Grandland X Hybrid range the cover is extended* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free** phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT[†]** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue[®] Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services^{††}
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer[‡]
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130^{##}

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Terms and conditions apply. Please click [here](#) for full terms and conditions.

**Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

[†]First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

^{††}Participating Retailers only.

[‡]Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

^{##}Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
14 January 2021. Model Year 2021.5



Combo Life

CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

[RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the Combo Life range and find your perfect model.

[MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

[PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

[FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

[EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

[WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Why not upgrade to a set of distinctive alloy wheels to give your car more presence.

[PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO₂ figures and the 0-60 time.

[DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

[SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, engine details and other useful details you may need to know.

[ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

[COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

[FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.

COMBO LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX_COM_31491

EDITION	OTR from £22,810
<p>Standard features include:</p> <p>Infotainment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multimedia infotainment system • 8-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM/DAB digital radio, Bluetooth®, USB audio connection with six speakers <p>Interior:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height-adjustable driver's seat • 60/40 split-folding rear seat back • Air conditioning • Steering wheel mounted audio controls • 3.5-inch colour display • Chrome-effect interior door handles • Luggage compartment cover <p>Exterior:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Electrically operated front windows • Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows • Daytime running lights • Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper • Body-colour front and rear bumpers • Side-protection mouldings • Emergency tyre inflation kit • Front fog lights • Body-colour exterior door handles and side-access door railcovers • Rear parking distance sensors • Body colour rear spoiler 	<p>Safety/security:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection • Electronic stability programme with traction control • Forward collision alert • Lane keep assist with lane departure warning • Automatic lighting control • Keyless entry (on automatic models) • Cruise control with speed limiter • Speed sign recognition • Six airbags • Driver drowsiness system • Tyre pressure monitoring system <p>7-SEAT OTR from £24,735</p> <p>7-seat models additionally feature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats • Sliding facility for third-row seats (XL models only)



VX_COM_31492

SE	OTR from £24,445
<p>Features over Edition:</p> <p>Interior:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome-effect instrument rings • Leather-covered steering wheel • Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest • Front-seat back pockets • Two foldable tables with cupholders <p>Exterior:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Body-colour door mirrors • Body-colour side-protection mouldings* • 16-inch alloy wheels • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers • High beam assist • Electrically operated rear windows • Electrically-foldable door mirrors • Dark-tinted rear windows • Rear camera • LED daytime running lights • Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility <p><small>*Available February 2021.</small></p> <p>7-SEAT OTR from £24,945</p>	



VX_COM_31493

ELITE	OTR from £28,245
<p>Features over SE:</p> <p>Infotainment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multimedia Navi Pro satellite navigation system • Vauxhall Connect <p>Interior:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual-zone electronic climate control • 35/30/35 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility <p>Exterior:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alloy-effect protective front skid plate • Roof rails • 17-inch alloy wheels • Black rear spoiler • Onyx black colour door mirrors <p>Safety/security:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side blind spot alert • Front and rear park assist <p>7-SEAT OTR from £28,745</p>	

EDITION



VX_COM_31491

EDITION ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV OTR RRP	Insurance Group	7-seat MPV OTR RRP	Insurance Group
Petrol				
1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S	£22,810	9E	-	-
Diesel				
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	£23,010	10E	-	-

EDITION XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

Petrol				
1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S	£23,710	9E	£24,735	11E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)
- Sliding facility for third-row seats (7-seat XL models)

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Daytime running lights
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Front fog lights
- Side-protection mouldings
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Full-diameter wheel covers
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Body-colour door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Body colour rear spoiler

Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

SE



VX_COM_31492

SE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV OTR RRP	Insurance Group	7-seat MPV OTR RRP	Insurance Group
Petrol				
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	£26,870	11E	£27,370	11E
Diesel				
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	£24,445	11E	£24,945	10E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	£25,545	13E	-	-

SE XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

Petrol				
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	-	-	£28,470	12E
Diesel				
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	£25,345	10E	£26,045	10E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)
- Sliding facility for third row seats (7-seat XL models only)
- Front-seat back pockets
- Two foldable tables with cupholders
- Luggage compartment cover
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel (Auto models only)
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry (Auto models only)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/foldable/heated body-colour door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows

- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour bumpers, door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings
- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Body colour rear spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility

Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Rear camera
- LED daytime running lights
- Electronic parking brake (Manual models only)
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

ELITE



VX_COM_31493

ELITE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV OTR RRP	Insurance Group	7-seat MPV OTR RRP	Insurance Group
Petrol				
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	£28,245	11E	£28,745	12E

ELITE XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

Petrol				
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	-	-	£29,845	14E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Satellite navigation system
- Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest
- 35/30/35 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)
- Sliding facility for third row seats (7-seat XL models only)
- Front-seat back pockets
- Two foldable tables with cupholders
- Luggage compartment cover
- Luggage restraint net
- Leather-covered steering wheel

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Body-colour bumpers, door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Alloy-effect protective front skid plate

- Electrically adjustable/foldable/heated body-colour door mirrors
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Roof rails
- 17-inch alloy wheels
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Black rear spoiler
- Onyx black colour door mirrors
- Front fog lights

Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Forward collision alert
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Side blind spot alert
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- LED daytime running lights
- Rear camera
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Front and rear park assist

COMBO LIFE PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
EDITION									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	DL26 EQ6W	Petrol	18,200.00	3,640.00	21,840.00	22,810.00	120.20	145	9E
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DL26 HT6W	Diesel	18,366.67	3,673.33	22,040.00	23,010.00	113.68	135	10E
EDITION XL									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	DL26 EQ6Y	Petrol	18,950.00	3,790.00	22,740.00	23,710.00	125.00	146	9E
EDITION XL (7-seat)									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	DL26 EQ6X	Petrol	19,533.33	3,906.67	23,440.00	24,735.00	140.80	161	11E
SE									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DP26 EF8W	Petrol	21,312.50	4,262.50	25,575.00	26,870.00	144.50	153	11E
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT6W	Diesel	19,562.50	3,912.50	23,475.00	24,445.00	120.87	137	11E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	DP26 HR6W	Diesel	20,479.17	4,095.83	24,575.00	25,545.00	130.58	143	13E
SE (7-seat)									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DP26 EF81	Petrol	21,729.17	4,345.83	26,075.00	27,370.00	151.72	157	11E
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT61	Diesel	19,979.17	3,995.83	23,975.00	24,945.00	127.48	140	10E
SE XL									
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT6Y	Diesel	20,312.50	4,062.50	24,375.00	25,345.00	125.37	138	10E
SE XL (7-seat)									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DP26 EF8X	Petrol	22,645.83	4,529.17	27,175.00	28,470.00	165.73	157	12E
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT6X	Diesel	20,895.83	4,179.17	25,075.00	26,045.00	133.17	140	10E

Combo Life's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

COMBO LIFE PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
ELITE									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DN26 EF8W	Petrol	22,458.33	4,491.67	26,950.00	28,245.00	152.07	153	11E
ELITE (7-seat)									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DN26 EF81	Petrol	22,875.00	4,575.00	27,450.00	28,745.00	159.50	157	12E
ELITE XL (7-seat)									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DN26 EF8X	Petrol	23,791.67	4,758.33	28,550.00	29,845.00	165.73	157	14E

Combo Life's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SAFETY

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Driver/passenger airbags • Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag • Two front seat side-impact airbags • Full-size curtain airbags for driver and front and outer rear seat passengers		●	●	●		
Seatbelts • Lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts (height-adjustable front) • Front body-lock diagonal seatbelt pretensioner system – Tightens the seatbelt during the early stages of a frontal impact. • Drivers and front passenger's lap belt pretensioner system • Front seatbelt force limiters – Reduces potential upper body injuries during a frontal impact • Anti-submarining ramps in front seats – Help prevent occupants sliding underneath the lap belt during a collision. • 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light.		●	●	●		
Child safety • Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – Permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat. • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on second-row rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install. • Child-proof locks on rear doors		●	●	●		
Driver/passenger safety • Energy-absorbing steering column • Side-impact protection beams • Reinforced passenger safety cell • Deformation zones front and rear		●	●	●		
Braking and stability • Electronic stability programme • Anti-lock braking system • Corner stability control • Traction control • Hill start assist • Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking. • Emergency brake assist • Electronic brakeforce distribution		●	●	●		
Tyre pressure • Deflation detection system		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p>Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation</p> <p>The cruise control feature enables you to maintain a constant speed – making it ideal for economical motorway driving. The speed limiter function can be set to ensure that you do not exceed the speed limit and can be easily overridden if required. Working in conjunction with speed sign recognition, when a new speed limit is detected a message appears in the driver information display. You can then set the cruise control to the new speed limit with a simple press on a steering wheel button.</p>		●	●	●		
<p>Front camera system</p> <p>A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.</p>						
<p>Lane keep assist with lane departure warning</p> <p>If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Warning light in instrument cluster • Audible warning • Facia on/off switch 		●	●	●		
<p>Speed sign recognition</p> <p>Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions • Displays reminder in the instrument cluster 						
<p>Driver drowsiness system</p> <p>The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.</p>		●	●	●		
<p>Forward collision alert</p> <p>The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.</p>		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p>Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection</p> <p>The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 70mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 70mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 30mph – To reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself. The operational speed range of the system depends on the detected obstacle (mobile target: from 3 to 53mph; fixed target: from 3 to 70mph; pedestrian: from 3 to 37mph). Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task.</p>		●	●	●		
<p>Parking sensors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear parking distance sensors with audible warning 		●	●			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and rear parking distance sensors with audible warning 	UD5		○	●	333.33	400.00
<p>Rear camera</p>			●	●		
<p>Side blind spot alert</p>				●		
<p>Adaptive cruise control – Diesel manual models.</p>	K38		○		208.33	250.00
<p>Advanced park assist</p> <p>Advanced park assist not only detects suitable parking spaces but also expertly steers into them for you. All you have to do is to drive forward or reverse and brake. The system works with both parallel and bay parking.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic pull-out function • Ultrasonic side sensors identify suitable parking spaces at speeds up to 12mph • Fully automated steering • Detailed forward/reverse instructions are shown in the instrument cluster • Requires front and rear camera 	UFQ		○	○	379.17	455.00
<p>Head-up display</p> <p>The head-up display projects key information onto the windscreen so that the driver's eyes remain on the road at all times. The display is adjustable for height and brightness.</p> <p>Displays:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Navigation directions (where fitted) • Speedometer • Rev counter • Set speed of cruise control and speed limiter • Forward collision alert 	UV6		○	○	295.83	355.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
All Weather Pack For those drivers who regularly take their vehicle off road, this pack helps the driver cope with whatever conditions they encounter. Please note: The All Weather Pack option affects CO ₂ emissions which may result in a change in Vehicle Excise Duty. • IntelliGrip: A choice of five selectable modes to suit the driving conditions: ESP on, ESP off, snow, mud or sand • Includes all-weather tyres	PS4		○		341.67	410.00
Sight and Light Pack • High beam assist • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers			●	●		
Automatic lighting control			●	●		
Front fog lights			●	●		
Halogen daytime running lights			●			
LED daytime running lights			●	●		
Electronic parking brake – Manual models only.			●			

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SECURITY

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Standard security features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronically protected audio equipment • Engine deadlock immobiliser • Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) • Locking wheel nuts (Energy models only) 		●	●	●		
Remote control central locking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap • Deadlocking • Driver's internal central locking activation switch • Two folding keys, each with integral remote control function 		●	●	●		
Remote control security alarm system <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking) • Bonnet protection – Prevents access to the engine bay. • Visible security LED on facia • Luggage protection – Monitors the luggage compartment preventing access. • Door protection – Monitors the position of all doors • Ultrasonic intrusion sensor • Power alarm sounder • Vehicle theft attempt and diagnostic indication – Shows in the display any attempt to enter or steal the vehicle during driver absence. 	PS6	○	○	○	166.67	200.00

DRIVER INFORMATION

Instrumentation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speedometer • Rev counter • Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light • Water temperature gauge with warning light • Shift-up indication light (manual models only) – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy. 		●	●	●		
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Displays trip computer data • Total mileage • Service-due indicator • Deflation detection system • 3.5-inch colour information display 		●	●	●		
Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trip mileage • Vehicle range based on remaining fuel • Average speed • Average fuel economy • Instantaneous fuel economy 		●	●	●		
Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio information • Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment • Outside air temperature with ice warning function • Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details) 		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SEATING AND COMFORT

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Adjustable steering column Reach and rake-adjustable steering column		●	●	●		
Comfort front seats Driver's seat: • Height • Reach • Backrest • Manual lumbar adjustment • Armrest • Under seat storage • Four-way adjustable head restraint Front passenger's seat: • Reach • Backrest • Four-way adjustable head restraint		●	●	●		
• Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest			●	●		
Rear seating Second-row: • Three-person layout 60/40 split-folding rear seat • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install		●	●			
• Three-person layout 35/30/35 individual split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install	APS		○	●	250.00	300.00
Rear seating Third-row (7-seat models): • Two individual removable/folding seats • Sliding facility for third-row seats (XL models only) • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints		●	●	●		
Seat trim: • Mistral Grey with Curitiba fabric seat trim inserts		●				
• Mistral Grey with Angora Stripe fabric seat trim inserts			●	●		
Leather-covered steering wheel – Automatic models only.			●	●		
Heated leather-covered steering wheel – Manual models only.			●			

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

HEATING AND VENTILATION

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Air conditioning • Air recirculation facility • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Multi-speed fan • Illuminated controls		●	●			
Electronic climate control including air conditioning • Dual-zone control – Allowing different, temperature settings for driver and front passenger. • Advanced predictive logic control system using sun sensors • Partial air recirculation – Faster warm up/cool down. • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • LCD temperature display • Illuminated controls. Requires Sight and Light Pack	CJ2	○	○	●	166.67	200.00

INTERIOR CONVENIENCE AND STORAGE

Mirrors • Dipping rear-view mirror • Driver's sunvisor incorporating vanity mirror with cover		●	●	●		
Front compartments • Two fascia-mounted drinks holders • Two drinks holders in centre console • Large open storage pocket behind infotainment screen • Small open storage compartment behind gear knob • Two large and two small open door pockets • Open storage compartment below glovebox • Full-width overhead storage shelf with ambient lighting		●	●	●		
Sunroof/storage • Full-length panoramic glass sunroof with overhead storage and ambient lighting • Storage compartments above rear seats with additional access from rear load area – Not available on XL models or 7-seat models.	C2K		○		700.00	840.00
Rear compartments • Two door pockets		●	●	●		
Luggage area • Luggage compartment cover			●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INTERIOR CONVENIENCE AND STORAGE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Child Pack						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear-view child-minder mirror – Located above the regular rear-view mirror and lets the driver as well as the front seat passenger keep an eye on the kids and the tailgate whilst maintaining full concentration on the road ahead. • Rear side window sunblind 	WV6		○	○	208.33	250.00

MECHANICAL

Front-wheel drive		●	●	●		
Five-speed manual gearbox – 1.5 (100PS) diesel models.		▲	▲			
Six-speed manual gearbox – 1.2 Petrol/1.5 (130PS) diesel models.		▲	▲			
Eight-speed automatic transmission – Available on 1.2 (130PS) models.		▲	▲	▲		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. ▲ = See price page for details.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p>Multimedia</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Six speakers <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. 	105	●	●			
<p>Multimedia Navi Pro</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Six speakers <p>Navigation features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Satellite navigation system • 3D street level mapping • European coverage • Structured or one-box destination entry • Points-of-interest search • Eco routing • Map updates via USB <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. <p>Vauxhall Connect*</p> <p>e-Call and b-Call:</p> <p>Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.</p>	106	○	○	●	583.33	700.00

*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Steering wheel mounted audio controls		●	●	●		
Power supply • 12-volt electrical accessory socket in centre console • 12-volt electrical accessory socket (passenger side) • USB charging point in glovebox • USB charging/infotainment points – Infotainment unit and rear of centre console.		●	●	●		
230-volt electrical accessory socket • 230-volt electrical accessory socket – In lieu of passenger side 12-volt electrical accessory socket.	K15		○	○	100.00	120.00
Wireless charging • Wireless charger for mobile devices – Inductive wireless charging facility in lower fascia.	K4C		○	○	87.50	105.00

EXTERIOR STYLING AND CONVENIENCE

Body styling • Chrome-effect front grille bar • Body-colour door handles • Body-colour bumpers and sliding rail cover • Side protection mouldings		●				
• Chrome-effect front grille bar • Body-colour door handles • Body-colour bumpers, side-protection mouldings* and sliding rail cover			●	●		
• Alloy-effect protective front skid plate				●		
Windscreen/windows • Solar heat-absorbing windscreen • Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe • Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility • Tinted windows • Heated rear window • Intermittent rear window wash/wipe		●	●	●		
• Dark-tinted rear windows			●	●		
• Electrically operated rear windows			●	●		

*Available February 2021.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.


FEATURES/OPTIONS

EXTERIOR STYLING AND CONVENIENCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Door mirrors • Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Manually folding door mirrors		●				
• Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Electrically foldable door mirrors			●	●		
Black door mirrors		●				
Body colour door mirrors			●			
Onyx black door mirrors				●		
Tailgate • Glazed tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility		●				
• Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility			●	●		
Tow bar • Detachable tow bar • Trailer stability programme integrated into ESP system	VQ9	○	○	○	500.00	600.00
Roof rails				●		
Body colour rear spoiler		●	●			
Black rear spoiler				●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.




EXTERIOR COLOURS

				Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT	
Solid	 VX_COL_OnyxBlack_G7R	Onyx Black (G7R)	 VX_COL_White_Jade_G20	White Jade (G20)	●	●	●		
	 VX_COL_CoolGrey_GAC	Cool Grey metallic (GAC)	 VX_COL_MoonstoneGrey_G40	Moonstone Grey metallic (G40)	○	○	○		
Two-coat	 VX_COL_NightBlue_GBT	Night Blue metallic (GBT)	 VX_COL_QuartzSilver_G4i	Quartz Silver metallic (G4I)	○	○	○	475.00	570.00
	 VX_COL_CosmicBrown_GLV	Copper Metallic (10K)							

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

WHEELS AND TYRES

	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
 <p>16-inch steel wheels with full diameter wheel covers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 205/60 R 16 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_COM_28612_RRY</p>	●				
 <p>16-inch seven-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 205/60 R 16 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_COM_28555_RRZ</p>		●			
 <p>17-inch alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 205/55 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_COM_28556_RSB</p>			●		

● = Standard equipment.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

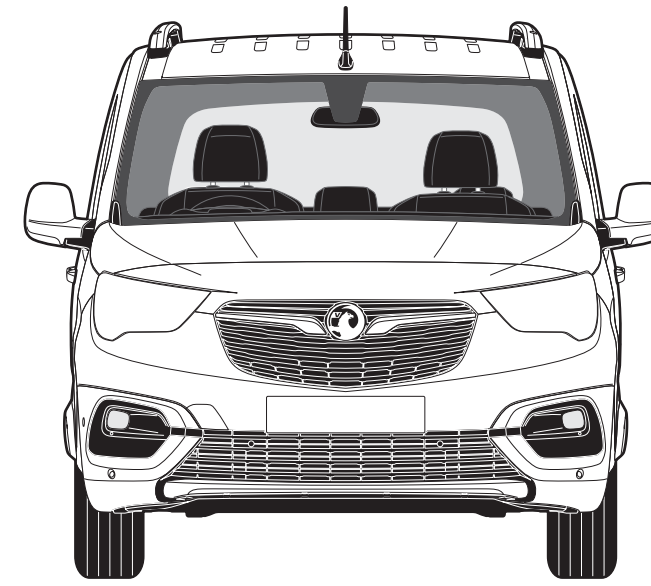
	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
COMBO LIFE									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	109	11.9	44.1 (6.4)	44.1 (6.4)	145	146	£215	£145	32%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	tba	tba	40.9 (6.9)	41.6 (6.8)	153	155	£540	£145	33%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	107	12.7	53.3 (5.3)	55.4 (5.1)	135	139	£215	£145	30%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	115	10.6	51.4 (5.5)	52.3 (5.4)	143	145	£215	£145	31%
COMBO LIFE XL									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	109	12.0	43.4 (6.5)	44.1 (6.4)	145	147	£540	£145	32%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	107	12.9	53.3 (5.3)	53.3 (5.3)	138	139	£215	£145	30%
COMBO LIFE (7-SEAT)									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	109	11.8	44.1 (6.4)	44.1 (6.4)	145	146	£540	£145	32%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	tba	tba	40.4 (7.0)	40.9 (6.9)	157	158	£540	£145	34%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	106	12.7	52.3 (5.4)	53.3 (5.3)	140	141	£215	£145	31%
COMBO LIFE XL (7-SEAT)									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	109	12.0	39.2 (7.2)	39.8 (7.1)	161	163	£540	£145	35%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	tba	tba	40.4 (7.0)	40.4 (7.0)	157	159	£540	£145	34%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	106	13.0	52.3 (5.4)	53.3 (5.3)	140	141	£215	£145	31%

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

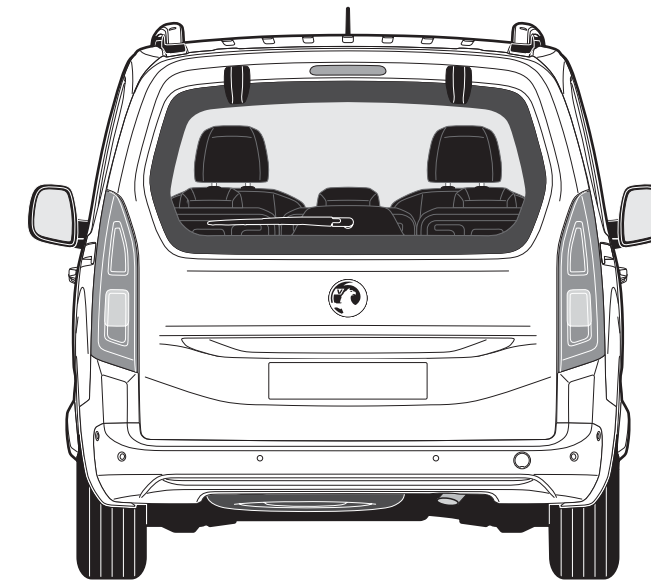
*Correct at time of publication.

DIMENSIONS

Loadspace Dimensions	LIFE	LIFE XL
Maximum load floor length – passenger seat folded	2700 (106.3)	3050 (120.1)
Maximum load length – behind front seats	1880 (74.0)	2230 (87.8)
Maximum load length – behind second-row seats	914 (36.0)	1350 (53.1)
Maximum load length – behind third-row seats*	236 (9.3)	418 (16.5) – 566 (22.3)
Maximum load height	1126 (44.3)	1119 (44.0)
Maximum load width	1195 (47.0)	1195 (47.0)
Maximum width between wheel arches	1149 (45.2)	1129 (44.4)
Loading height	584 (23.0)	620 (24.4)
Maximum tailgate aperture width	1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9)	1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9)
Maximum tailgate aperture height	1126 (44.3)	1126 (44.3)
Maximum height under raised tailgate	1892 (74.5)	1892 (74.5)
Maximum side-access aperture width	640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3)	640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3)
Maximum side-access aperture height	1145 (45.1)	1145 (45.1)
Luggage Capacities** litres (cu.ft.)		
Behind front-row seats to glassline	1414 (49.9)	1672 (59.0)
Behind front-row seats to roof	2126 (75.1)	2693 (95.1)
Behind second-row seats to glassline	597 (21.1)	850 (30.0)
Behind second-row seats to roof	983 (34.7)	1538 (54.3)
Behind third-row seats*	571 (20.2)	806 (28.5)

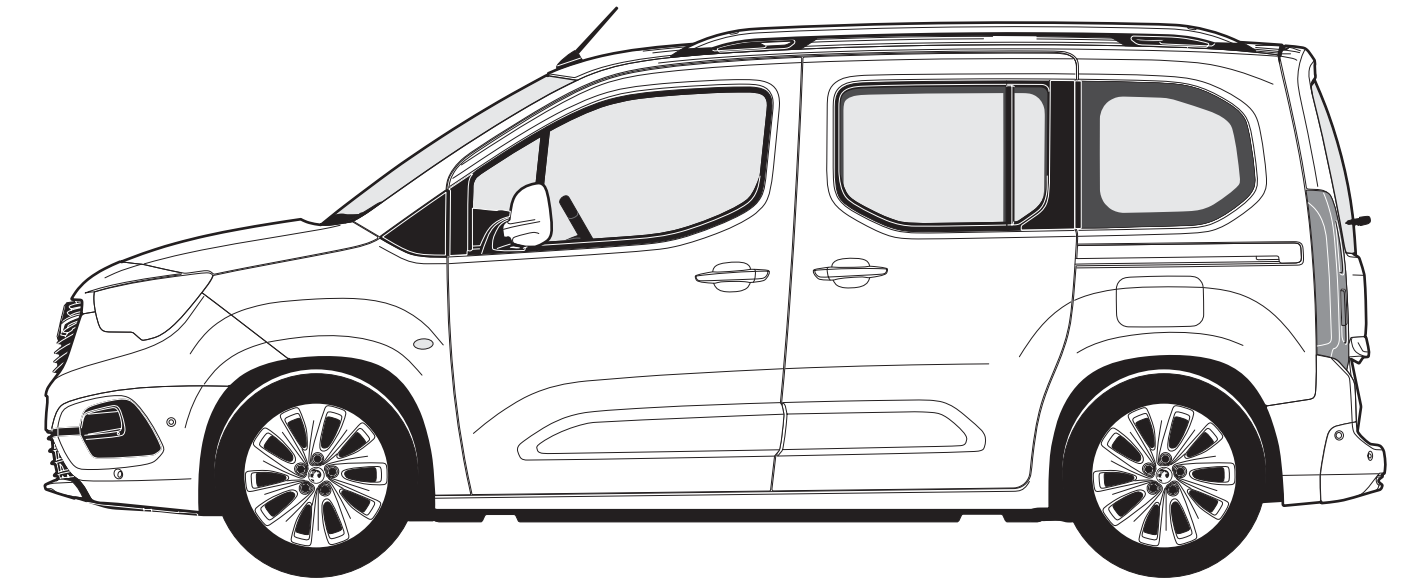


1921 (75.6)
excluding door mirrors
2107 (83.0)
including door mirrors



1921 (75.6)
excluding door mirrors
2107 (83.0)
including door mirrors

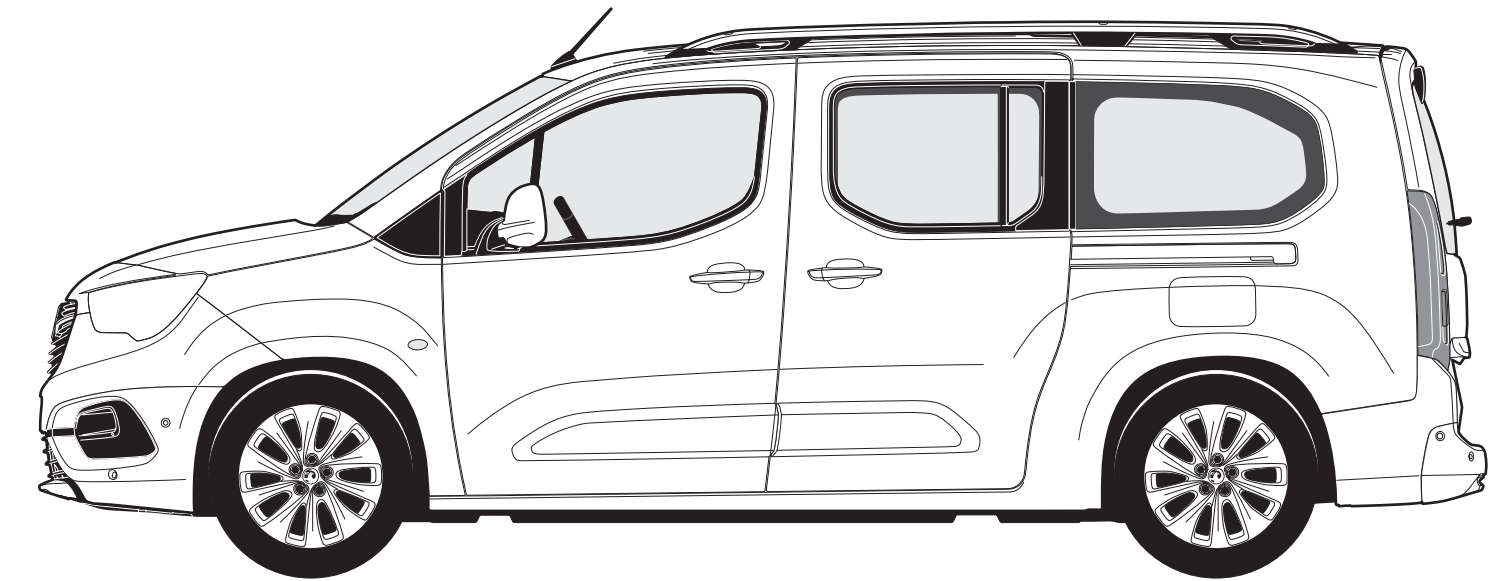
1841
(72.5)
including
roof rails



892 (35.1) 2785 (109.6) 726 (28.6)
4403 (173.3)

LIFE

1880
(74.0)
including
roof rails



892 (35.1) 2977 (117.2) 884 (34.8)
4753 (187.1)

LIFE XL

All measurements are in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

*SE/Elite models only.

**Measured using the ECIE method.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Five-speed manual gearbox:
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D models.

Six-speed manual gearbox:
1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.5 (130PS) Turbo D models.

Eight-speed automatic transmission:
1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

Replacing the traditional lever, the automatic transmission selection-mode dial/drive wheel is an innovation solution that is both elegant and intuitive. By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

Fuel tank capacity

61 Litres (13.4 gallons) – Petrol models.
50 Litres (10.9 gallons) – Diesel models.

AdBlue® tank capacity
17 Litres (3.7 gallons).

Steering

Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb) –
11.0m (36 ft) Life models,
11.8m (38.7 ft) Life XL models.

Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
COMBO LIFE		
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	2050	1150 (720)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	2090	1200 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	2095	1300 (750)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2080	1420 (750)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo (7-seat)	2210	1000 (750)
COMBO LIFE XL		
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	2070	1100 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	2115	1250 (750)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo (7-seat)	2240	950 (750)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic (7-seat)	2270	1000 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D (7-seat)	2285	1100 (750)

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 100kg on all models. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

PETROL ENGINES

Engine	1.2 (110PS) Turbo Start/Stop	1.2 (130PS) Turbo Start/Stop
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (170 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

DIESEL ENGINES

Engine	1.5 (100PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection	1.5 (130PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
Capacity	1499cc	1499cc
Maximum power	100PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection	Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

ACCESSORIES

SAFETY	Total (inc. VAT)	PROTECTION	Total (inc. VAT)	COMFORT	Total (inc. VAT)	TRANSPORT SOLUTIONS	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 16-inch emergency wheel and tool kit	£247	Carpet mats (set of 4)	£60	FlexConnect bracket	£32	Roof base carrier (set of 2 bars)	
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109	Carpet mats for third row seats (set of 2)	£21	FlexConnect hook	£27	- Without roof rails ³	£175
Front parking sensors	£466	Rubber mats (set of 4)	£47	FlexConnect coat hanger	£40	- With roof rails	£213
Rear parking sensors	£446	Boot tray	£63	FlexConnect folding table	£65	Additional roof base carrier (1 bar)	
Child seats ¹		Vertical cargo net	£21	FlexConnect iPad mini holder	£93	- Without roof rails ³	£102
- Age group 0 (approx. 24 months/ up to 13kg)	£182	Dog guard - without sunroof	£276	FlexConnect iPad holder	£103	Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
- ISOFIX base for age group 0 ²	£230	Dog guard - with sunroof	£279	FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£103	Roof box - Thule Ocean 80	£164
- Age group 1 (approx. 1-3.5 years/9-18kg)	£510	Rear splash guards	£67	FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy holder	£93	Roof box - Thule Ocean 200	£374
- Age group 2/3 (approx. 3-12 years/ 15-36kg)	£186			Privacy shades (set of 2) for:		Roof box - Thule Touring 200	£428
Safety Pack - first aid kit, hi-vis vest and small warning triangle	£16			- side rear windows (tilt/turn window)	£59	Roof box - Thule Touring 700	£492
Warning triangle	£9			- side rear windows (electric window)	£57	Roof box - Thule Motion 800	from £426
Hi-vis safety vest - adult	£4			- quarter side rear windows (Life models)	£55	Bike carrier - Thule FreeRide 532	£81
Hi-vis safety vest - child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4			- quarter side rear windows (Life XL models)	£59	Bike carrier - Thule Expert 298	£134
Hi-vis safety vest - child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4			- rear window	£59	Surfboard carrier - Thule 833	£82
First aid kit	£15			Cup holder insert		Ski/snowboard carrier	
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£18			- Miscellaneous	£9	- Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£143
Fire extinguisher (1kg) with strap	£32			- Pen	£15	Ski/snowboard carrier	
Spare bulb kit - 11 x high-quality bulbs and 7 x fuses from Philips	£69			- Notepad	£15	- Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£258
				Smoker's kit	£20	Towing	
				Fragrance diffuser	£23	Swan's neck towing ball for:	
				Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18	- Life models	£253
						- Life XL models	£253
						Tow bar with tow ball	
						(removable without tools) for:	
						- Life models	£268
						- Life XL models	£265
						13-pin to 7-pin adaptor	£29

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. ²Restricted to rear seat usage only for vehicles with transponder deactivation of passenger airbag. ³A dedicated T-Track adapter (Thule 697-4 or Thule 697-6) is required for the installation of specific roof boxes, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer for details.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation**

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%[†] for Basic Rate, 40%[†] for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Combo Life Edition 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection (CO₂ emissions 135g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£23,010.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£215.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£22,740.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£570.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£23,310.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (30%)	£6,993.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,398.60
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,797.20

**Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

[†]Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel ^{††} 2020-21 tax year	Diesel [†] 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	–
51–54	13%	–
55–59	14%	–
60–64	15%	–
65–69	16%	–
70–74	17%	–
75–79	18%	22%
80–84	19%	23%
85–89	20%	24%
90–94	21%	25%
95–99	22%	26%
100–104	23%	27%
105–109	24%	28%
110–114	25%	29%
115–119	26%	30%
120–124	27%	31%
125–129	28%	32%
130–134	29%	33%
135–139	30%	34%
140–144	31%	35%
145–149	32%	36%
150–154	33%	37%
155–159	34%	37%
160–164	35%	37%
165–169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

^{††}Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). [†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**‡

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

†Participating Retailers only.

††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
13 January 2021. Model Year 2021.5



Vivaro Life

Including Vivaro-e Range

CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

[RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the New Vivaro Life range and find your perfect model.

[MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

[PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

[FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

[EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

[WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Check out the standard and optional wheel and tyre combinations.

[PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO₂ figures and the 0-62 time.

[DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

[SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, transmissions and other useful details you may need to know.

[ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

[COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

[FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.

NEW VIVARO LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX_VIVL_31732



VX_VIVL_29460

EDITION OTR from £34,165

Standard features include:

- Electronic stability programme
- Traction control
- ABS with electronic brakeforce distribution
- Hill start assist
- Driver and front passengers' airbag
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Air conditioning
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat
- Facia-mounted drinks holders
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Remote control security alarm system

ELITE OTR from £45,525

Features over Edition:

- Electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment unit with 3D satellite navigation system
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Head-up display
- One-touch up/down facility for front windows
- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated passenger's seat with massage facility
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Automatic parking heater
- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear side window blinds
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- LED daytime running lights
- Xenon headlights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic glass roof
- Curtain airbags for second-and third-row passengers
- Tailgate with separate opening rear window
- Keyless open and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

NEW VIVARO-E LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX_VIVL_31733



VX_VIVL_29503

EDITION/COMBI

OTR from £34,995*

Standard features include:

- Electronic stability programme
- Traction control
- ABS with electronic brakeforce distribution
- Hill start assist
- Driver and front passengers' airbag
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Air conditioning
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat
- Facia-mounted drinks holders
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift
- Electric parking brake
- Remote control security alarm system

ELITE

OTR from £49,465

Features over Edition/Combi:

- Electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment unit with 3D satellite navigation system
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Head-up display
- One-touch up/down facility for front windows
- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated passenger's seat with massage facility
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear side window blinds
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- LED daytime running lights
- Xenon headlights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic glass roof
- Curtain airbags for second-and third-row passengers
- Tailgate with separate opening rear window
- Keyless open and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

EDITION



VX_VIVL_31732

EDITION M (MEDIUM) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S	£34,165	167	20E

EDITION L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

Diesel			
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S	£34,525	168	21D

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- AM/FM/DAB digital radio
- Bluetooth® audio streaming
- Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
- USB audio connection

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings

Safety/security:

- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Driver and front passenger's curtain and side-impact airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- Daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

ELITE



VX_VIVL_29460

ELITE M (MEDIUM) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	£45,525	181	26E

ELITE L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
2.0 (140PS) Turbo D S/S	£46,175	180	26E
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	£46,505	182	27E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - USB audio connection
 - Second USB charging connection
 - Four speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated single front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench/single seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Automatic parking heater
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- Head-up display
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear side window blinds
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic glass roof
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Xenon headlights.
- Keyless entry/engine start/stop
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows with one-touch facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Hands-free electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated opening rear window
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Side-protection mouldings
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

Safety/security:

- Side blind spot alert
- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Curtain airbags for second- and third-row passengers
- Height-adjustable front lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

VIVARO-E LIFE EDITION/COMBI



VX_VIVL_31733

EDITION/COMBI L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	Insurance Group
3100 100kW (136PS) Automatic	£34,995*	-

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- AM/FM/DAB digital radio
- Bluetooth® audio streaming
- Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
- USB audio connection

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings

Safety/security:

- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Driver and front passenger's curtain and side-impact airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- Daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift
- Electric parking brake
- Remote control security alarm system

VIVARO-E LIFE ELITE



VX_VIVL_29503

ELITE L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	Insurance Group
3100 100kW (136PS) Automatic	£49,465	36E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - USB audio connection
 - Second USB charging connection
 - Four speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated single front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench/single seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- Head-up display
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Electric parking brake
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear side window blinds
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic glass roof
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Xenon headlights.
- Keyless entry/engine start/stop
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows with one-touch facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Hands-free electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated opening rear window
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Side-protection mouldings
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

Safety/security:

- Side blind spot alert
- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Curtain airbags for second- and third-row passengers
- Height-adjustable front lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift
- Electric parking brake

NEW VIVARO LIFE PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
EDITION M (MEDIUM)									
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D	8C06 I4LW	Diesel	27,391.67	5,478.33	32,870.00	34,165.00	207.00	167	20E
EDITION L (LONG)									
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D	8C06 I4L1	Diesel	27,691.67	5,538.33	33,230.00	34,525.00	209.23	168	21D
ELITE M (MEDIUM)									
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D auto	8NZ6 ML8W	Diesel	36,583.33	7,316.67	43,900.00	45,525.00	275.02	181	26E
ELITE L (LONG)									
2.0 (140PS) Turbo D	8NZ6 MQP1	Diesel	37,125.00	7,425.00	44,550.00	46,175.00	279.03	180	26E
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D auto	8NZ6 ML81	Diesel	37,400.00	7,480.00	44,880.00	46,505.00	281.07	182	27E

New Vivaro Life's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

NEW VIVARO-E LIFE PRICES

	Pack Code	Propulsion	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£)	On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£)	BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
EDITION L (LONG)*										
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	8F06 9CQ1	Electric	28,533.33	5,706.67	34,240.00	34,995.00	32,495.00	0	0	-
COMBI L (LONG)										
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	8F06 9CQZ	Electric	28,533.33	5,706.67	34,240.00	34,995.00	32,495.00	0	0	-
ELITE L (LONG)										
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	8RZ6 9CQ1	Electric	40,591.67	8,118.33	48,710.00	49,465.00	-	0	0	36E

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

#The Vivaro-e Life is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £2,500.00 OZEV grant which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle (OZEV Grant not available in the Isle of Man). Vivaro-e Life is expected to be a qualifying model for this grant subject to acceptance by OZEV. Please check with your Retailer for latest status. The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal prior to delivery of your vehicle. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer.

*Please note, this model is available for Motability sold orders only.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SEATING

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Driver's seat • Reach • Backrest recline • Padded head restraint		●		●			
Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage • Fixed position bench seat and backrest • Height-adjustable front padded head restraints		●		●			
Power driver's seat • Height • Reach • Backrest recline • Lumbar adjustment • Driver's seat armrest • Padded head restraint • Massage functions • Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors			●		●		
Single front passenger's seat • Reach • Backrest recline • Padded head restraint • Folding backrest • Passenger's seat armrest • Massage functions • Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors			●		●		

REAR SEATING

Second and third-row seating • Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat • Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat		●		●			
• Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat			●		●		
• Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench /single seat			●		●		
• Two removable and reversible individual second-row seats	AW2		○		○	666.67	800.00
Foldable table on rails – Only in conjunction with AW2	TRD		○		○	412.50	495.00
Seat trim • Curitiba Tritone Grey fabric		●		●			
• Carla black leather			●		●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SAFETY

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Driver Safety Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-adaptive cruise control • Forward collision alert with automatic emergency braking and pedestrian detection • 3.5-inch colour information display 			●		●		
Airbag Driver and front passengers airbag: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driver and front passenger's airbag with deactivation switch • Driver and front passengers' curtain and side-impact airbags 		●		●			
Driver and front passenger's airbags: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driver and front passenger's airbag with deactivation switch • Driver and passenger's side-impact airbags • Full-length curtain airbags (first-, second- and third-row seating) 			●		●		
Stability Electronic Stability Programme-plus (ESP-plus) with traction control – Works in conjunction with the vehicle's electronic braking and engine systems to keep the vehicle stable in many different situations. ESP monitors a variety of inputs to determine when the vehicle starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.		●	●	●	●		
Tyre pressure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tyre pressure monitoring system 		●	●	●	●		
Braking Four-channel Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) – Prevents the vehicle's wheels from locking up under heavy braking by momentarily reducing brake pressure at the appropriate wheel, ensuring that you can maintain control of the steering. Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance. Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel. Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.		●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SECURITY

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Features • Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser • Steering column lock • Lockable fuel filler cap • Anti-theft spare wheel cradle		●	●	●	●		
Remote control door locking • Remote control door locking • Two keys with integral remote • Door deadlocks • Selective door locking		●	●	●	●		
Keyless open and start • Keyless open and start			●		●		
Security alarm system • System monitors doors, tailgate, bonnet and the passenger compartment		●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Visibility Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heat-reflective windscreen Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers 			●		●		
Driver Assistance Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lane keep assist with lane departure warning Speed Limit Information/Intelligent Speed Adaptation Driver drowsiness system White text Instrument panel High beam assist 			●		●		
Electric Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Foldable electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors – When front and rear parking distance sensors are fitted. 12v socket in saloon area Remote key with three buttons Electrically operated front windows with one-touch up/down facility 		●	●	●	●		
Head-up display – Projects key information onto the windscreen so that the driver’s eyes remain on the road at all times. The display is adjustable for height and brightness.			●		●		
Multi-function trip computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trip odometer Vehicle range based on remaining fuel Average speed Average fuel economy Instantaneous fuel economy Driving time 		●	●	●	●		
Parking assistance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rear parking distance sensors 	UD7	○		○		183.33	220.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front and rear parking distance sensors Side blind spot alert Front fog lights Electrically folding door mirrors 	UD5		●		●		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electric parking brake – Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever 				●	●		
Cruise control, speed limiter		●	●	●	●		
Instrumentation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Speedometer Rev counter Fuel gauge with low fuel warning light Fuel economy gauge Coolant temperature warning light 		●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift				●	●		
3.5-inch digital instrument cluster				●	●		
11kW three-phase on-board charger	K29			○	○	300.00	360.00

COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE

Comfort • Reach and rake-adjustable steering wheel • Facia-mounted gear lever • Floor-mounted handbrake lever • Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts • Height-adjustable outer front seatbelts • Height-adjustable padded head restraints • Rear parcel shelf		●		●			
• Load area restraint net • Load area cover • Luggage floor net • Rear seat back tables • Rear-view child-minder mirror • Rear side-window blinds • Torch stowed in rear luggage area panel • 220 volt socket behind driver's seat			●		●		
Leather-covered steering wheel			●		●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p>Radio BT</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AM/FM stereo radio • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Four speakers <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone 		●		●			
<p>Multimedia</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Four speakers <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. 	i05	○		○		400.00	480.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p>Multimedia Navi Pro</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 15 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Ten speakers <p>Navigation features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Satellite navigation system • 3D street level mapping • European coverage • Structured or one-box destination entry • Points-of-interest search • Eco routing • Map updates via USB <p>Wi-fi enabled connected navigation features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three years subscription to TomTom Live* • On-line navigation services provided by TomTom® include: • TomTom® live traffic updates • Local weather information • Nearby fuel station display • Local address search and contact info for points of interest <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. <p>Vivaro-e shortcut key:</p> <p>Provides dedicated shortcut key for LEV-specific pages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Energy flow visualization • Energy stats visualization • Deferred charging options • Thermal pre-conditioning • Battery/range check 	i06	○	●	○	●	541.67	650.00
<p>Additional features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering column mounted audio controls • Flexible roof-mounted aerial 		●	●	●	●		
<p>Four speakers</p>		●		●			
<p>Ten speakers (HiFi Pack)</p>			●		●		

*Additional terms and conditions apply to connected services, including customer acceptance of location sharing prior to activation.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

HEATING AND VENTILATION

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Air conditioning • Air recirculation facility • Pollen filter • Illuminated controls • Chilled glovebox facility		●	●	●	●		
Electronic climate control • LCD temperature display • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • Illuminated controls • Pollen filter • Chilled glovebox facility			●		●		
Rear air conditioning • Multi-function overhead panel with separate controls for the rear cabin • Six multi-function air nozzles • Fixed side air vents			●		●		
Automatic parking heater			●				

LOAD ACCESS

Nearside and offside access Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with fixed windows: • Fixed window to nearside side-access door • Fixed window to offside side-access door		●	●	●	●		
Handsfree electrically operated sliding side-access doors: • Keyless open and start • Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror			●		●		
Rear access Rear glazed doors: • Glazed rear doors • 90°/180° opening • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility	J1X	○		○		200.00	240.00
Tailgate: • Glazed tailgate • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility		●		●			
• Glazed tailgate with opening window • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility			●		●		
Vertical safety net	APT	○	○	○	○	100.00	120.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS


EXTERIOR LIGHTING

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Standard lighting • Lights-on audible warning • Reversing lights • Hazard warning lights • Rear fog lights • High-level brake light • Side-repeat indicators • Daytime running lights – LED on Elite models.		●	●	●	●		
• Xenon headlights			●		●		

EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE/STYLING



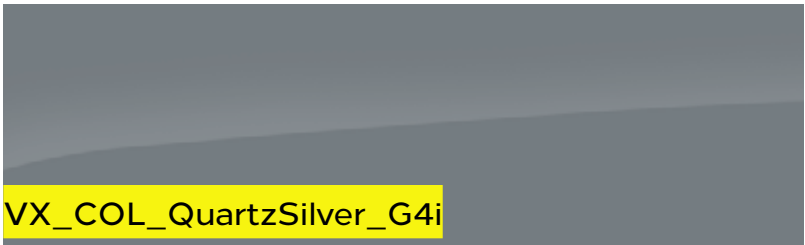
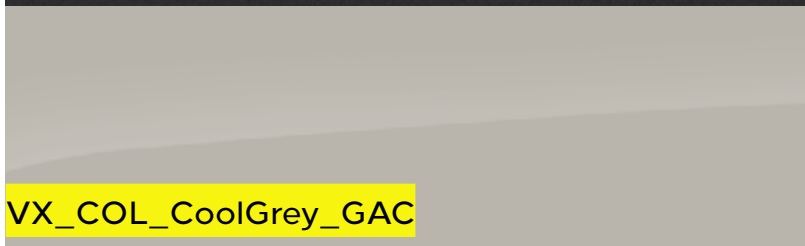



Appearance Pack • Body-colour front bumper • Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only) • Body-colour mirror housings and door handles • Body-colour side-protection mouldings • Chrome-effect front grille • Front fog lights • LED daytime running lights			●		●		
Full-length panoramic glass sunroof with manually-sliding sunblinds			●		●		
Dark-tinted rear glazing (opacity level approximately 70%)	AKO	○	●	○	●	100.00	120.00
Conversions Connector for conversions (available from January 2021)	WRF	○		○		90.00	108.00

TOWING

 <p>Tow bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removable monoblock towing ball without tool • Provison for tow bar • Towing connector 	VQ9	○	○			250.00	300.00
---	-----	---	---	--	--	--------	--------

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.


EXTERIOR COLOURS

					Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT		
Solid		Jade White (G2o) VX_COL_White_Jade_G2o			●	●	●	●				
	Two-coat		Moonstone Grey metallic (G4o) VX_COL_MoonstoneGrey_G4o		Quartz Grey metallic (G4i) VX_COL_QuartzSilver_G4i	○	○	○	○	500.00	600.00	
		Cool Grey metallic (GAC) • Not available on Edition models VX_COL_CoolGrey_GAC										Amber Red metallic (GoX) • Not available on Edition models VX_COL_AmberRed_GoX
		Rich Oak Brown metallic (GoJ) • Not available on Edition models VX_COL_RichOakBrown_GoJ										Diamond Black metallic (G7o) VX_COL_DiamondBlack_G7o

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

WHEELS AND TYRES




	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Tyre inflation kit		●	●	●	●		
 <p>16-inch steel wheels with centre cap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/65 R 16 tyres <p>VX_VIV_29655</p>		●		●			
 <p>17-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/60 R 17 tyres • Locking wheel bolts <p>VX_VIV_29648_WQX</p>			●		●		

● = Standard equipment.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D	100	14.3	42.2 (6.7)	44.1 (6.4)	167	176	£540-£870	£145	36%-37%
2.0 (140PS) Turbo D	105	12.0	38.7 (7.3)	40.9 (6.9)	180	191	£870-£1,305	£145	37%
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D auto	105	10.4	38.2 (7.4)	40.9 (6.9)	181	195	£870-£1,305	£145	37%

Tyre Rating

Tyre size	Type	Fuel efficiency group	Wet grip performance	External noise	
				Measured (dB)	Group
215/65 R 16	Summer	C	A	72	
215/60 R 17	Summer IntelliGrip	C	A	72	
215/60 R 17	All season	E	B	71	

Tyre rating according to EU Regulation 1222/2009

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication.

DIMENSIONS

Loadspace Dimensions millimetres (inches)	M (MEDIUM)	L (LONG)
Maximum load length – Passenger’s seat folded	3161 (124.5)	3511 (138.2)
Maximum load length – Behind front seats	2413 (95.0)	2763 (108.8)
Maximum width	1618 (63.7)	1618 (63.7)
Width between wheel arches	1228 (48.3)	1228 (48.3)
Maximum height	1337 (52.6)	1339 (52.7)
Loadspace Access millimetres (inches)		
Side door aperture height	1181 (46.5)	1181 (46.5)
Side door aperture width	933 (36.7)	933 (36.7)
Rear door aperture height	1181 (46.5)	1181 (46.5)
Rear door aperture width	1212 (47.7)	1212 (47.7)
Loading height – Maximum	653 (25.7)	664 (26.1)
Loading height – Minimum	584 (23.0)	584 (23.0)

Loadspace Volumes cu.m (cu.ft.)	M (MEDIUM)	L (LONG)
Maximum volume to roof level	3.9 (137.7)	4.5 (158.9)
Maximum volume to seat back level	3.0 (105.9)	3.5 (123.6)
Exterior dimensions millimetres (inches)		
Overall length	4956 (195.1)	5306 (208.9)
Width – including door mirrors	2204 (86.8)	2204 (86.8)
Width – excluding door mirrors	1920 (75.6)	1920 (75.6)
Height – manual models	1925 (75.8)	1925 (75.8)
Height – automatic models	1935 (76.2)	1935 (76.2)
Wheelbase	3275 (129.0)	3275 (129.0)
Front overhang	881 (34.7)	881 (34.7)
Rear overhang	803 (31.6)	1153 (45.4)

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Six-speed manual gearbox:

- Front-wheel drive • Transverse engine/gearbox

Eight-speed automatic transmission:

- Front-wheel drive • Transverse engine/gearbox

Replacing the traditional lever, the automatic transmission selection-mode dial/drive wheel is an innovative solution that is both elegant and intuitive.

By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

For an extra experience of dynamism, the shift paddles for automatic transmissions are located behind the steering wheel, offering drivers an extra level of control that is highly ergonomic and intuitive. The shift paddles function in the following way:

- To go up a gear, the driver must pull the right lever towards themselves
- To go down a gear, the driver must pull the left lever towards themselves – Please note: only consecutive gear changes are possible.

Steering

- Hydraulic power-assisted rack and pinion system
- Energy absorbing steering column
- Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb): 12.4m (40.7ft.)

Brakes

Front ventilated disc brakes:

- 304mm x 28mm

Rear disc brakes:

- 290mm x 12mm

Fuel tank capacity

- 70 litres (15.4 gallons)

AdBlue® tank capacity

- 22.5 litres (4.95 gallons)

Start/stop technology

New Vivaro Life's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes
LIFE EDITION M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)		
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S	2830	1400
LIFE ELITE M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)		
2.0 (140PS) Turbo D S/S	3100	1900
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	3100	1800
LIFE EDITION L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)		
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S	2830	1400
LIFE ELITE L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)		
2.0 (140PS) Turbo D S/S	3100	1900
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	3100	1800

S/S = Start/Stop.

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 170kg on all models. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

NEW VIVARO-E LIFE SPECIFICATIONS

TRANSMISSION

	Vivaro-e Edition	Vivaro-e Elite
<p>Single-speed electronic drive selector</p> <p>All-electric single speed drive means there is no need for multiple gears. Instead the e-toggle enables the driver to select from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Park • Reverse • Neutral • Drive • Braking – for increased regenerative braking 	●	●
<p>Drive mode selector</p> <p>The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power (136PS) – increased performance for use when transporting heavier loads • Normal (109PS) – optimised performance for normal daily use • Eco – (82PS) tailored to provide the lowest energy consumption 	●	●
<p>Energy recuperation</p> <p>The regenerative braking system works when the vehicle is in motion, energy created by the resistance of the brakes against the drivetrain is converted into DC voltage to partially recharge the battery. The driver can also engage braking mode through the drive selector to increase the level of energy recuperation.</p> <p>Single foot driving experience</p> <p>The system not only utilises the energy when the brakes are being used, but also engages when the vehicle is coasting, recovering more energy and enabling single foot driving as the brakes automatically engage when the throttle pedal is released.</p>	●	●

● = Standard equipment.

DIESEL ENGINES

Engine	1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection	2.0 (140PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
Capacity	1499cc	1997cc
Maximum power	120PS (88kW) @ 3500rpm	140PS (102kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	370Nm (273 lb.ft.) @ 2000rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	25,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)	30,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)

Engine	2.0 (180PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
Capacity	1997cc
Maximum power	180PS (130kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	400Nm (295 lb.ft.) @ 2000rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Emission compliance	Euro 6d
Service interval	30,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)

NEW VIVARO-E DRIVETRAIN

DRIVETRAIN

BATTERY ENERGY KWH	50
Location	under load floor – no impact to loading volume
CO ₂ emissions	0g/km
EV range (WLTP Combined) miles*	143
Battery consumption (Combined low/high)	23.0-28.2kWh/100km
Maximum power PS/kW	136/100
Maximum torque Nm/lb.ft	260/192
Maximum speed mph	81
Acceleration 0-62mph seconds	13.1
Battery warranty	8 years 100,000 miles/70% capacity
Service interval	Initial inspection at 12,500 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner). Main service at 25,000 miles/2 year (whichever comes sooner)

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey. This function can be accessed either via MyVauxhall App (standard with all Vivaro-e) or by using the Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system (standard on Elite and optional on Dynamic).

CHARGING**

Supply	AC Current		DC Current	
	Domestic 8amp	Wallbox 32amp Single-phase	Wallbox 16amp Three-phase	Rapid charge [†] 0-80%
	1.8kWh	7.4kWh	11.kWh ^{††}	100kWh
50kWh battery	28h	7h 30m	4h 45m	30m

The Vivaro-e is fitted with a 7.4kW on-board charger as standard together with a Mode 3 22 kW 6m charging cable. An 11kW on-board charger is available as an extra cost option.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- White – welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- Flashing green – charging in progress
- Solid green – charging complete
- Solid blue – delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- Solid red – malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- Immediate charging (the standard setting) – starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- Delayed charging – this is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

The Vivaro-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle payload and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

*WLTP figure includes 50% payload.

**Provisional data.

[†]You can obtain 0-80% of the vehicle charge in as low as 32 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.

^{††}With optional 11kWh on-board charger.

ACCESSORIES

SAFETY	Total (inc. VAT)	PROTECTION	Total (inc. VAT)	COMFORT	Total (inc. VAT)	TRANSPORT SOLUTIONS	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 16-inch emergency wheel, tool kit and mounting basket (Diesel models only)	£257	Rubber mat for first row	£20	Wind deflectors for front doors (set of 2)	£80	Aluminium roof bar – single (2 or 3 needed)	£147
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109	Carpet mat for		FlexConnect bracket	£20	Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
Front parking sensors	£382	– First row	£71	FlexConnect hook	£27	Roof box – Thule Ocean 80	£164
Rear parking sensors	£399	– Second row	£57 – £63	FlexConnect coat hanger	£40	Roof box – Thule Ocean 200	£374
Front foglamps kit	£541	– Third row	£57	FlexConnect folding table	£65	Roof box – Thule Touring 200	£428
Child seats ¹		Anti-slip, water-resistant boot liner	£79	FlexConnect iPad mini holder	£93	Roof box – Thule Touring 700	£492
– Age group 0 (approx. 24 months/ up to 13kg)	£182	Boot liner carpet	£38 – £54	FlexConnect iPad holder	£103	Roof box – Thule Motion 800	from £426
– ISOFIX base for age group 0 ²	£230	Waterproof boot cover in coated cloth	£53	FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£103	Bike carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£81
– Age group 1 (approx. 1-3.5 years/9-18kg)	£510	Waterproof rear seat cover in coated cloth	£39	FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy holder	£93	Bike carrier – Thule Expert 298	£134
– Age group 2/3 (approx. 3-12 years/ 15-36kg)	£186	Cargo net	£29	USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£27	Surfboard carrier – Thule 833	£82
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and small warning triangle	£16	Rear bumper protector	£37	Cup holder insert		Ski/snowboard carrier	
Warning triangle	£9	Front splash guards (set of 2)	£62	– Small items	£18	– Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£143
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4	Rear splash guards (set of 2)	£65	– Notepad insert	£8	Ski/snowboard carrier	
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4			– Pen and holder	£10	– Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£258
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4	STYLE		Smoker's kit	£52	Towing	
First aid kit	£15	5-speed gear lever knob		Fragrance diffuser	£23	Tow bar	
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£18	– Black chrome and leather	£74	Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18	– With removable tow ball	£460
Fire extinguisher (1kg) with strap	£32	– Chrome and leather	£74			– With removable swan's neck tow ball	£325
		6-speed lever knob		ELECTRICAL		– Without tow ball	£325
		– Satin chrome	£68	Mode 2 emergency charging cable (Type G)	£584	13-pin to 7-pin adapter	£29
				Mode 3 charging cable			
				– 7.4kW	£331		
				– 11kW	£371		
				– 22kW	£438		
				Cable bag	£49		
				Mode 2 Universal Charger UK kit (22kW)	£1,555		
				Accessories for Universal Charger			
				– Wall bracket	£105		
				– Bag	£65		
				– Safety lock	£20		
				– Adapter Type 2	£318		
				– Adapter Type 3c	£358		
				– Adapter (various)	£120		

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. ²Restricted to rear seat usage only for vehicles with transponder deactivation of passenger airbag.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation**

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%[†] for Basic Rate, 40%[†] for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

New Vivaro Life Edition L 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO₂ emissions 168g/km)	
On-the-road RRP	£34,525.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£540.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£33,930.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£34,530.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (36%)	£12,431.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£2,486.20
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£4,972.40

**Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

[†]Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel ^{††} 2020-21 tax year	Diesel [†] 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	–
51–54	13%	–
55–59	14%	–
60–64	15%	–
65–69	16%	–
70–74	17%	–
75–79	18%	22%
80–84	19%	23%
85–89	20%	24%
90–94	21%	25%
95–99	22%	26%
100–104	23%	27%
105–109	24%	28%
110–114	25%	29%
115–119	26%	30%
120–124	27%	31%
125–129	28%	32%
130–134	29%	33%
135–139	30%	34%
140–144	31%	35%
145–149	32%	36%
150–154	33%	37%
155–159	34%	37%
160–164	35%	37%
165–169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

^{††}Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). [†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search:

Vauxhall BiK, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130‡

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

†Participating Retailers only.

††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL